

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:01:01,400 --> 00:00:47,190

[Music]

2
00:01:05,150 --> 00:01:01,410

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:01:07,190 --> 00:01:05,160

between July 8 1947 we're on the air for

4
00:01:09,260 --> 00:01:07,200

three-person ops and applying there -

5
00:01:12,200 --> 00:01:09,270

found and is now in the possession of

6
00:01:16,250 --> 00:01:12,210

the RA the game is rigged change the

7
00:01:19,490 --> 00:01:16,260

game changer I occasionally think how

8
00:01:23,240 --> 00:01:19,500

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:01:25,890 --> 00:01:23,250

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:01:27,580 --> 00:01:25,900

from outside this way

11
00:01:31,010 --> 00:01:27,590

[Music]

12
00:01:36,319 --> 00:01:33,499

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13
00:01:42,870 --> 00:01:36,329

church on the GameChanger radio network

14

00:01:48,010 --> 00:01:45,620

we need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:51,720 --> 00:01:48,020

1985

16

00:01:53,880 --> 00:01:51,730

[Music]

17

00:01:56,790 --> 00:01:53,890

you are listening to fade to black with

18

00:02:02,899 --> 00:01:56,800

Jimmy judge only game change in network

19

00:02:09,980 --> 00:02:02,909

[Music]

20

00:02:09,990 --> 00:02:20,440

misspoke radio for the masses

21

00:02:30,440 --> 00:02:24,600

how you do it how you do it

22

00:02:34,710 --> 00:02:30,450

that's right today is Tuesday October

23

00:02:42,860 --> 00:02:39,640

2018 and I'm tweeting

24

00:02:44,270 --> 00:02:42,870

during the intro he I love it you're

25

00:02:46,670 --> 00:02:44,280

watching me right down to bugger cam

26
00:02:49,610 --> 00:02:46,680
aren't you two hundred and ninety nine

27
00:02:51,070 --> 00:02:49,620
days into the new year just 66 days left

28
00:02:53,620 --> 00:02:51,080
[Music]

29
00:02:55,900 --> 00:02:53,630
we are live from a bunker somewhere in

30
00:02:57,520 --> 00:02:55,910
the middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

31
00:02:59,510 --> 00:02:57,530
California and I would like to welcome

32
00:03:05,210 --> 00:02:59,520
everybody listening all around the world

33
00:03:07,400 --> 00:03:05,220
all across the United States hither and

34
00:03:09,260 --> 00:03:07,410
thither to and fro back and forth up and

35
00:03:11,050 --> 00:03:09,270
down east and west north and south far

36
00:03:14,840 --> 00:03:11,060
and near

37
00:03:17,420 --> 00:03:14,850
this is fade to black for kjc are the

38
00:03:21,380 --> 00:03:17,430

game changer Network and Katy re the

39

00:03:25,130 --> 00:03:21,390

planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

40

00:03:29,060 --> 00:03:25,140

is cracking everybody it's Tuesday and

41

00:03:32,330 --> 00:03:29,070

tonight I love it when she's here very

42

00:03:37,370 --> 00:03:32,340

special guest Laura Eisenhower is back

43

00:03:40,220 --> 00:03:37,380

with us yeah and tonight we're gonna

44

00:03:42,890 --> 00:03:40,230

discuss what it's like and what we have

45

00:03:45,440 --> 00:03:42,900

to do to survive in this world we're

46

00:03:47,690 --> 00:03:45,450

gonna discuss those world events those

47

00:03:50,150 --> 00:03:47,700

dark things out there are crazy UFO

48

00:03:52,160 --> 00:03:50,160

community in how to fight the darkness

49

00:03:54,980 --> 00:03:52,170

that seems to be the hidden agenda of

50

00:03:58,510 --> 00:03:54,990

the media and the world and corporate

51
00:04:01,250 --> 00:03:58,520
leaders and there is none better than

52
00:04:03,550 --> 00:04:01,260
Laura Eisenhower to do just that

53
00:04:06,830 --> 00:04:03,560
tomorrow night right here Nick Redfern

54
00:04:09,500 --> 00:04:06,840
he's got a new book out on abductions

55
00:04:11,630 --> 00:04:09,510
what they don't want you to know that's

56
00:04:13,520 --> 00:04:11,640
tomorrow night Nick Redfern is here

57
00:04:15,830 --> 00:04:13,530
Thursday night another Fator night open

58
00:04:19,250 --> 00:04:15,840
lines all night long and I know there's

59
00:04:21,740 --> 00:04:19,260
lots to talk about so that's what an

60
00:04:25,460 --> 00:04:21,750
amazing week last night yeah yeah yeah

61
00:04:27,410 --> 00:04:25,470
Richard Dolan was here and very open and

62
00:04:32,840 --> 00:04:27,420
frank discussion on what's going down in

63
00:04:34,250 --> 00:04:32,850

this UFO community of ours oh yeah yeah

64

00:04:37,580 --> 00:04:34,260

it was good too that was a good

65

00:04:40,490 --> 00:04:37,590

conversation one that just just needed

66

00:04:43,400 --> 00:04:40,500

to be had it's painful it's painful you

67

00:04:45,560 --> 00:04:43,410

know sometimes you just got to sit down

68

00:04:48,260 --> 00:04:45,570

and have that talk and that's what we

69

00:04:49,940 --> 00:04:48,270

did last night and tonight it's Laura

70

00:04:52,760 --> 00:04:49,950

tomorrow night Nick Redfern and I can't

71

00:04:55,880 --> 00:04:52,770

wait to get to Thursday Wow

72

00:04:57,650 --> 00:04:55,890

what a week and there you go okay so now

73

00:04:59,480 --> 00:04:57,660

let's get a few things out of the way of

74

00:05:02,170 --> 00:04:59,490

course there is on stellar on stellar

75

00:05:05,840 --> 00:05:02,180

comm our preferred social media network

76
00:05:07,610 --> 00:05:05,850
preferred over Facebook so you can go

77
00:05:11,120 --> 00:05:07,620
find us over there on stellar comm

78
00:05:13,309 --> 00:05:11,130
Twitter is at Jay Church radio very

79
00:05:16,279 --> 00:05:13,319
simple at Jay Church radio

80
00:05:22,639 --> 00:05:16,289
you want to use hashtag F to be that is

81
00:05:27,290 --> 00:05:22,649
the Olivia is that is that you in this

82
00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:27,300
video is that what is going on you guys

83
00:05:34,219 --> 00:05:29,759
are too much that's not who is that

84
00:05:35,899 --> 00:05:34,229
that's it that's a great hashtag F to be

85
00:05:39,170 --> 00:05:35,909
you can see the video that I'm looking

86
00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:39,180
at right here okay now the second video

87
00:05:47,420 --> 00:05:42,479
that is that Dancing with the Stars that

88
00:05:51,170 --> 00:05:47,430

looks like that looks like the singer

89

00:05:52,939 --> 00:05:51,180

from on the left from meatloaf remember

90

00:05:55,279 --> 00:05:52,949

the backup singer what was her name

91

00:05:56,899 --> 00:05:55,289

the backup singer for a meatloaf that's

92

00:05:59,059 --> 00:05:56,909

pretty good and got some beetlejuice

93

00:06:01,429 --> 00:05:59,069

here thank you everybody for posting the

94

00:06:03,219 --> 00:06:01,439

dancing gifts it really makes my day

95

00:06:05,359 --> 00:06:03,229

when we start off the show right there

96

00:06:06,049 --> 00:06:05,369

with those and you can see them all

97

00:06:09,559 --> 00:06:06,059

right now

98

00:06:12,049 --> 00:06:09,569

at J Church radio and rolling a doobie

99

00:06:15,589 --> 00:06:12,059

this is Canada that's from Curtis Mullin

100

00:06:16,760 --> 00:06:15,599

I heard you guys are out of weed I heard

101
00:06:22,579 --> 00:06:16,770
you guys are out of we do you have to

102
00:06:24,739 --> 00:06:22,589
import it man it poured it from North

103
00:06:26,899 --> 00:06:24,749
Dakota North Dakota's got good weed

104
00:06:28,459 --> 00:06:26,909
though so does Minnesota scoot that

105
00:06:32,029 --> 00:06:28,469
stuff right across the border you've got

106
00:06:34,779 --> 00:06:32,039
you've got Washington Seattle right put

107
00:06:42,279 --> 00:06:38,689
the ferry to Victoria and get it at you

108
00:06:44,839 --> 00:06:42,289
know is that legal now so wait a minute

109
00:06:49,070 --> 00:06:44,849
let's talk about that for a second I'm

110
00:06:51,529 --> 00:06:49,080
deferring this to the Canadian audience

111
00:06:55,639 --> 00:06:51,539
our Fator knots from the great white

112
00:06:58,040 --> 00:06:55,649
north if I get on a ferry it's like a

113
00:07:04,519 --> 00:06:58,050

math question right if I get on a ferry

114

00:07:08,149 --> 00:07:04,529

with three doobies in Port Angeles

115

00:07:12,859 --> 00:07:08,159

Washington and I take the ferry to

116

00:07:16,339 --> 00:07:12,869

Victoria and I go through customs there

117

00:07:17,499 --> 00:07:16,349

in Canada how many doobies do I have

118

00:07:21,800 --> 00:07:17,509

left

119

00:07:24,379 --> 00:07:21,810

yeah seriously can is is is that legal

120

00:07:25,570 --> 00:07:24,389

if it's legal is it it's legal in

121

00:07:30,130 --> 00:07:25,580

Washington right

122

00:07:33,460 --> 00:07:30,140

and it's legal in Canada so is there a

123

00:07:37,180 --> 00:07:33,470

is there a pot tariff I'm being serious

124

00:07:40,060 --> 00:07:37,190

too is there you get you know if it's

125

00:07:42,640 --> 00:07:40,070

legal to carry an ounce of weed in

126

00:07:45,960 --> 00:07:42,650

Washington it's legal to carry an ounce

127

00:07:48,910 --> 00:07:45,970

of weed in Canada

128

00:07:51,190 --> 00:07:48,920

can you go across the border can you go

129

00:07:51,820 --> 00:07:51,200

well I know you can't do that with Cuban

130

00:07:54,690 --> 00:07:51,830

cigars

131

00:07:56,770 --> 00:07:54,700

but but what about you know coming south

132

00:08:03,040 --> 00:07:56,780

but can you do it

133

00:08:04,660 --> 00:08:03,050

right oh I would think no no do not try

134

00:08:08,200 --> 00:08:04,670

to take weed across the border you will

135

00:08:12,160 --> 00:08:08,210

be arrested and that border is federal

136

00:08:17,470 --> 00:08:12,170

so no wow all of it see see this is the

137

00:08:22,060 --> 00:08:17,480

thing the card-carrying weed smokers

138

00:08:27,850 --> 00:08:22,070

here and at fade to black know their

139

00:08:29,860 --> 00:08:27,860

marijuana customs rules that would

140

00:08:34,030 --> 00:08:29,870

happen to this show what happened to

141

00:08:36,400 --> 00:08:34,040

these Joe and now I've got I've got

142

00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:36,410

David Hatcher Childress memes be imposed

143

00:08:41,530 --> 00:08:39,440

it you guys okay alright I asked you

144

00:08:44,320 --> 00:08:41,540

well think about it though for a second

145

00:08:46,690 --> 00:08:44,330

I asked you if you got three okay all

146

00:08:48,160 --> 00:08:46,700

right where am I at somebody help me

147

00:08:51,610 --> 00:08:48,170

here let's get this show back on track

148

00:08:55,510 --> 00:08:51,620

at Jay torch radios Twitter hashtag f2 B

149

00:08:57,550 --> 00:08:55,520

is the sandbox on Twitter hashtag f2b Q

150

00:09:00,250 --> 00:08:57,560

is fade to black questions you can also

151
00:09:04,030 --> 00:09:00,260
email throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

152
00:09:07,300 --> 00:09:04,040
Church radio.com breaking news let's get

153
00:09:11,650 --> 00:09:07,310
all of this in because right now there

154
00:09:14,800 --> 00:09:11,660
is a mysterious plume of smoke that has

155
00:09:18,250 --> 00:09:14,810
been spotted near a dormant volcano on

156
00:09:20,440 --> 00:09:18,260
Mars allegations of a NASA led cover-up

157
00:09:23,260 --> 00:09:20,450
have spread like wildfire right now all

158
00:09:26,200 --> 00:09:23,270
over the Internet and starting with

159
00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:26,210
secure team 10 producing an eight minute

160
00:09:31,330 --> 00:09:29,120
long expose entitled something major

161
00:09:33,460 --> 00:09:31,340
happened on Mars are they hiding it now

162
00:09:35,560 --> 00:09:33,470
I know what you're thinking it's secure

163
00:09:37,810 --> 00:09:35,570

team I know where you're going with that

164

00:09:38,639 --> 00:09:37,820

but the images are real and it's very

165

00:09:41,280 --> 00:09:38,649

compelling

166

00:09:44,369 --> 00:09:41,290

it is a huge plume of smoke and you can

167

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:44,379

see it alright so go and check it out

168

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:46,800

check out the video what is causing it

169

00:09:54,359 --> 00:09:51,279

and you know talking about is Mars alive

170

00:09:57,119 --> 00:09:54,369

or not this isn't a question of the

171

00:10:01,169 --> 00:09:57,129

secret space program or the SSP it's not

172

00:10:03,179 --> 00:10:01,179

a question of that it is quite frankly

173

00:10:05,009 --> 00:10:03,189

supposed to be a dead planet so are

174

00:10:06,600 --> 00:10:05,019

there things going on what is causing

175

00:10:10,499 --> 00:10:06,610

this plume of smoke

176
00:10:13,919 --> 00:10:10,509
are they terraforming is et terraforming

177
00:10:17,699 --> 00:10:13,929
are we terraforming alright is it fire

178
00:10:20,730 --> 00:10:17,709
is it if it's fire there's an explosion

179
00:10:22,259 --> 00:10:20,740
that would mean oxygen hey I'm just

180
00:10:23,549 --> 00:10:22,269
saying I'm just speculating here but

181
00:10:25,679 --> 00:10:23,559
there you go

182
00:10:31,220 --> 00:10:25,689
it's a crazy video go and check it out

183
00:10:34,559 --> 00:10:31,230
now next breaking news body parts

184
00:10:37,499 --> 00:10:34,569
belonging to murdered journalist Jamal

185
00:10:40,799 --> 00:10:37,509
khashoggi have been recovered from a

186
00:10:43,860 --> 00:10:40,809
well in the Saudi Council general's

187
00:10:46,980 --> 00:10:43,870
garden at his home and this is according

188
00:10:49,470 --> 00:10:46,990

to sources anonymous sources who added

189

00:10:53,419 --> 00:10:49,480

that he had been cut up and his face was

190

00:10:55,850 --> 00:10:53,429

disfigured there have been no official

191

00:10:59,429 --> 00:10:55,860

photographs produced but there are

192

00:11:00,869 --> 00:10:59,439

images that are floating around the

193

00:11:04,410 --> 00:11:00,879

internet right now is showing some

194

00:11:07,650 --> 00:11:04,420

pretty crazy stuff so there you go

195

00:11:10,590 --> 00:11:07,660

Donald Trump president Donald Trump said

196

00:11:12,629 --> 00:11:10,600

today and I'm quoting here I know I'm

197

00:11:17,429 --> 00:11:12,639

not quoting here I'm paraphrasing here

198

00:11:20,189 --> 00:11:17,439

it was a bad cover-up as far as

199

00:11:21,650 --> 00:11:20,199

cover-ups go it wasn't a good one he

200

00:11:24,299 --> 00:11:21,660

said something like that today so

201
00:11:26,429 --> 00:11:24,309
apparently he knows something he said

202
00:11:28,829 --> 00:11:26,439
he's gonna have all of the details

203
00:11:30,419 --> 00:11:28,839
within a few hours and that was a few

204
00:11:33,840 --> 00:11:30,429
hours ago I haven't heard anything else

205
00:11:39,509 --> 00:11:33,850
lately and I know that heard again right

206
00:11:42,419 --> 00:11:39,519
now is giving his presentation to the

207
00:11:45,749 --> 00:11:42,429
country of Turkey so more on that later

208
00:11:50,220 --> 00:11:45,759
on tonight and I'll check out everything

209
00:11:52,210 --> 00:11:50,230
in between the breaks okay now where am

210
00:11:54,130 --> 00:11:52,220
I at researchers this is some of

211
00:11:58,800 --> 00:11:54,140
craziest news I can ever bring you on

212
00:12:02,860 --> 00:11:58,810
this show researchers have discovered

213
00:12:06,340 --> 00:12:02,870

what they say is the world's oldest

214

00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:06,350

intact shipwreck and they found it at

215

00:12:11,200 --> 00:12:08,720

the bottom of the Black Sea now the

216

00:12:13,300 --> 00:12:11,210

black sea maritime archaeology project

217

00:12:16,120 --> 00:12:13,310

announced the discovery of an ancient

218

00:12:19,330 --> 00:12:16,130

Greek trading vessel off the coast of

219

00:12:22,600 --> 00:12:19,340

Bulgaria and it's at a depth of 1.2

220

00:12:25,120 --> 00:12:22,610

miles at that depth oxygen free

221

00:12:28,600 --> 00:12:25,130

conditions in the water have preserved

222

00:12:33,130 --> 00:12:28,610

the ship which the group says has been

223

00:12:38,920 --> 00:12:33,140

carbon dated to more than 2,400 years

224

00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:38,930

ago the video the images are incredible

225

00:12:44,680 --> 00:12:42,320

it's like it sank last week and I'm not

226

00:12:47,380 --> 00:12:44,690

kidding about this the vessels design

227

00:12:50,650 --> 00:12:47,390

had previously been seen only on ancient

228

00:12:52,890 --> 00:12:50,660

Greek pottery such as the siren face

229

00:12:58,950 --> 00:12:52,900

that's in the British Museum in London

230

00:13:04,620 --> 00:12:58,960

now apparently apparently they found

231

00:13:08,650 --> 00:13:04,630

bones of fish that was their last dinner

232

00:13:13,480 --> 00:13:08,660

still on the deck of the boat like

233

00:13:15,760 --> 00:13:13,490

scuttle fish or something Dover sole but

234

00:13:18,460 --> 00:13:15,770

I'm not kidding it's incredible the

235

00:13:20,350 --> 00:13:18,470

images are just amazing beyond

236

00:13:22,270 --> 00:13:20,360

description and you can go and check

237

00:13:24,490 --> 00:13:22,280

everything out it is online right now

238

00:13:26,890 --> 00:13:24,500

it's just an absolutely amazing story

239

00:13:30,820 --> 00:13:26,900

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

240

00:13:32,410 --> 00:13:30,830

it is just two dollars per month go to

241

00:13:34,630 --> 00:13:32,420

Jimmy Church radio calm click on that

242

00:13:37,270 --> 00:13:34,640

podcast button you're gonna get whatever

243

00:13:37,900 --> 00:13:37,280

apps you need it's right thing go to the

244

00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:37,910

App Store

245

00:13:42,820 --> 00:13:39,680

you go to Apple you can go to Google and

246

00:13:44,800 --> 00:13:42,830

get the apps download those get get the

247

00:13:49,000 --> 00:13:44,810

subscription for just \$2 a month and you

248

00:13:51,940 --> 00:13:49,010

will have over 900 archived shows right

249

00:13:55,180 --> 00:13:51,950

there all right okay you can also become

250

00:13:56,800 --> 00:13:55,190

a fade or not and I know you want to be

251

00:13:58,810 --> 00:13:56,810

a fade or not I know you want the

252

00:14:01,480 --> 00:13:58,820

autographed shirt I know you want the

253

00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:01,490

autograph hats the hats by the way when

254

00:14:05,490 --> 00:14:05,120

you become a game-changer over at Jimmy

255

00:14:09,390 --> 00:14:05,500

Church

256

00:14:12,360 --> 00:14:09,400

komm go subscribe you become a game

257

00:14:16,260 --> 00:14:12,370

changer you get the official fade to

258

00:14:19,050 --> 00:14:16,270

black hat that is done right here in

259

00:14:21,450 --> 00:14:19,060

town this isn't done over in China and

260

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:21,460

imported it's made right here by a

261

00:14:25,020 --> 00:14:23,440

family right here family-owned business

262

00:14:27,510 --> 00:14:25,030

where they put that thing on a machine

263

00:14:30,660 --> 00:14:27,520

and they do the embroidery by hand and

264

00:14:32,400 --> 00:14:30,670

it's incredible so you get that and

265

00:14:33,450 --> 00:14:32,410

those hats are not for sale we don't

266

00:14:35,760 --> 00:14:33,460

give them away

267

00:14:38,910 --> 00:14:35,770

you only get them one way in one way

268

00:14:41,100 --> 00:14:38,920

only that's to become a game changer

269

00:14:43,710 --> 00:14:41,110

right now so go and do it you get

270

00:14:47,280 --> 00:14:43,720

autographed shirt hat this the hats are

271

00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:47,290

signed sign them in gold I do they look

272

00:14:54,450 --> 00:14:50,320

really really good and I'll out right

273

00:14:58,160 --> 00:14:54,460

now on Twitter I'm an ass of fader nods

274

00:15:00,630 --> 00:14:58,170

post pictures of your autographed hats

275

00:15:02,580 --> 00:15:00,640

they're incredible on the back they say

276

00:15:04,530 --> 00:15:02,590

Jimmy Church radio.com they're cool man

277

00:15:06,930 --> 00:15:04,540

really cool but you only get them if you

278

00:15:08,580 --> 00:15:06,940

become a game changer and you can do

279

00:15:10,410 --> 00:15:08,590

that today over in our membership

280

00:15:12,210 --> 00:15:10,420

section and Jimmy Church radio calm

281

00:15:15,390 --> 00:15:12,220

don't forget to visit all of our

282

00:15:18,090 --> 00:15:15,400

sponsors here life change t of course

283

00:15:22,350 --> 00:15:18,100

River moon coffee makers of the fade to

284

00:15:24,270 --> 00:15:22,360

black blend mmm it is truly the best

285

00:15:27,120 --> 00:15:24,280

coffee in the world right there

286

00:15:31,079 --> 00:15:27,130

fade to black blend use the promo code F

287

00:15:33,450 --> 00:15:31,089

to be blend 15% off of your order right

288

00:15:35,130 --> 00:15:33,460

now all of the promo codes are in the

289

00:15:37,230 --> 00:15:35,140

banners over at Jimmy Church radio calm

290

00:15:38,520 --> 00:15:37,240

let's get this show crackin let's get

291

00:15:44,660 --> 00:15:38,530

this show crackin because I want to say

292

00:15:51,450 --> 00:15:49,770

Ryan Reynolds today is 42 years old one

293

00:15:55,550 --> 00:15:51,460

of the funniest guys man I like him

294

00:16:02,310 --> 00:15:55,560

Deadpool you know what was better

295

00:16:04,890 --> 00:16:02,320

Deadpool one or Deadpool two what was

296

00:16:08,430 --> 00:16:04,900

better now see for me to ask that

297

00:16:10,350 --> 00:16:08,440

question I think it's safe to say I'm

298

00:16:13,980 --> 00:16:10,360

gonna go with Deadpool - yep

299

00:16:15,780 --> 00:16:13,990

I'm gonna go there Deadpool is great but

300

00:16:18,000 --> 00:16:15,790

I think I did look and look at Erik's

301
00:16:19,230 --> 00:16:18,010
did look at eret stick with that

302
00:16:21,360 --> 00:16:19,240
autograph fade

303
00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:21,370
black hat that's it look at that hat and

304
00:16:24,930 --> 00:16:22,480
you can get your it's become a

305
00:16:25,920 --> 00:16:24,940
game-changer today thank you Eric for

306
00:16:27,389 --> 00:16:25,930
posting that

307
00:16:30,180 --> 00:16:27,399
yeah post your pictures I'm going to see

308
00:16:33,060 --> 00:16:30,190
pictures of your hats and there you go

309
00:16:36,720 --> 00:16:33,070
where am I at I forgot where I was going

310
00:16:41,690 --> 00:16:36,730
Oh Ryan Reynolds today Deadpool is 42

311
00:16:45,329 --> 00:16:41,700
years old and also Weird Al Yankovic

312
00:16:51,060 --> 00:16:45,339
today is 59 years old at a guy's

313
00:16:54,990 --> 00:16:51,070

birthday today Johnny Carson 1925 to

314

00:16:58,380 --> 00:16:55,000

2005 died at the age of 79 host of The

315

00:17:03,180 --> 00:16:58,390

Tonight Show from 1961 to 1992 and I

316

00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:03,190

remember this is back around this before

317

00:17:09,960 --> 00:17:04,959

Johnny Carson died so this was around

318

00:17:14,010 --> 00:17:09,970

2005 2004-2005 Rita and I are with our

319

00:17:16,020 --> 00:17:14,020

girls and we're on a sailboat a yacht a

320

00:17:19,559 --> 00:17:16,030

friend of mine had you know a nice big

321

00:17:21,150 --> 00:17:19,569

like 60 foot sailboat big sailboat down

322

00:17:22,620 --> 00:17:21,160

in Marina del Rey and so we're down

323

00:17:26,040 --> 00:17:22,630

there for Christmas and we're cruising

324

00:17:28,049 --> 00:17:26,050

around we're in the the Parade of Lights

325

00:17:29,790 --> 00:17:28,059

that they do and they light up all the

326

00:17:31,950 --> 00:17:29,800

boats and you take them around and and

327

00:17:36,169 --> 00:17:31,960

so we're there and we're cruising around

328

00:17:41,070 --> 00:17:36,179

and we pull up and I look at this ship

329

00:17:43,980 --> 00:17:41,080

this is huge right and I'm like man look

330

00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:43,990

at that thing and he goes that's Johnny

331

00:17:51,600 --> 00:17:47,520

Carson's like Johnny Carson owns that

332

00:17:54,690 --> 00:17:51,610

and I swear I don't know but that thing

333

00:17:57,210 --> 00:17:54,700

had to have been 150 feet 200 feet 150

334

00:18:01,140 --> 00:17:57,220

feet I don't know how many floors decks

335

00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:01,150

right I've it was it was like it was

336

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:03,760

like the Titanic but it was a private

337

00:18:09,419 --> 00:18:07,360

yacht I'll never forget that man The

338

00:18:11,220 --> 00:18:09,429

Tonight Show man 30 years of Tonight

339

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:11,230

Show and he can own something like that

340

00:18:14,820 --> 00:18:12,640

but there it was parked in Marina del

341

00:18:17,790 --> 00:18:14,830

Rey and then he died right after that

342

00:18:19,860 --> 00:18:17,800

and I remember Rita and I were wondering

343

00:18:21,900 --> 00:18:19,870

if Johnny was on the boat that night

344

00:18:29,370 --> 00:18:21,910

hope we got to see it on this day in

345

00:18:32,770 --> 00:18:29,380

history 2001 big day Apple introduces

346

00:18:37,150 --> 00:18:32,780

the first iPod player

347

00:18:40,780 --> 00:18:37,160

that day in 2001 October 23rd was a

348

00:18:43,780 --> 00:18:40,790

game-changer forgot my fade to black hat

349

00:18:46,180 --> 00:18:43,790

well then don't post the picture no no

350

00:18:50,230 --> 00:18:46,190

no no no no no that's not even gonna get

351

00:18:53,920 --> 00:18:50,240

a retweet there Frankie let's see who is

352

00:18:55,720 --> 00:18:53,930

here yeah I do want to see your faded

353

00:19:00,610 --> 00:18:55,730

black hats I do I really do

354

00:19:02,830 --> 00:19:00,620

all right and Johnny Carson man I'm just

355

00:19:05,530 --> 00:19:02,840

too all that talk of weed and I'm just

356

00:19:08,380 --> 00:19:05,540

feeling you know stoned at the moment

357

00:19:15,340 --> 00:19:08,390

and on this day in history fader fact

358

00:19:19,600 --> 00:19:15,350

one day in April 1930 the fader fact

359

00:19:23,830 --> 00:19:19,610

this has been vetted one April day in

360

00:19:28,210 --> 00:19:23,840

1930 the BBC reported on the radio that

361

00:19:33,280 --> 00:19:28,220

there is no news so instead they played

362

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:33,290

piano music and that is your fader fact

363

00:19:37,360 --> 00:19:35,120

Thank You Dexter Dave that's a cool shot

364

00:19:41,170 --> 00:19:37,370

of your hat I'm digging that right there

365

00:19:43,390 --> 00:19:41,180

and that's cool that's cool

366

00:19:45,820 --> 00:19:43,400

Dexter where's the autograph did I sign

367

00:19:52,180 --> 00:19:45,830

it underneath man I love the beard

368

00:19:54,940 --> 00:19:52,190

though fader fader fact tonight Laura

369

00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:54,950

Eisenhower is here I love it when she's

370

00:20:00,580 --> 00:19:58,160

on the show sometimes you just gotta get

371

00:20:02,770 --> 00:20:00,590

centered and there is only one person to

372

00:20:05,500 --> 00:20:02,780

do that for this community on the show

373

00:20:08,740 --> 00:20:05,510

and it is lore Eisenhower our UFO

374

00:20:09,610 --> 00:20:08,750

community is crazy that's right but

375

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:09,620

tonight we're gonna learn how to fight

376

00:20:14,050 --> 00:20:11,360

that darkness that seems to be

377

00:20:17,230 --> 00:20:14,060

everywhere right now that hidden agenda

378

00:20:18,520 --> 00:20:17,240

of the media in the world and corporate

379

00:20:19,930 --> 00:20:18,530

leaders so that's what we're gonna do

380

00:20:22,420 --> 00:20:19,940

tonight tomorrow night Nick Redfern is

381

00:20:24,910 --> 00:20:22,430

here to talk about his new book on alien

382

00:20:26,800 --> 00:20:24,920

abductions and then Thursday night

383

00:20:35,740 --> 00:20:26,810

Fator night open lines all night long

384

00:20:39,430 --> 00:20:35,750

now are you ready there are two shows

385

00:20:42,340 --> 00:20:39,440

that stand out for me when I think about

386

00:20:45,790 --> 00:20:42,350

the classic art bell days on coast to

387

00:20:46,450 --> 00:20:45,800

coast am funny enough they don't involve

388

00:20:48,550 --> 00:20:46,460

Bob

389

00:20:50,560 --> 00:20:48,560

our or David Adair and I know that's

390

00:20:54,580 --> 00:20:50,570

where you were going and it's easy to do

391

00:20:58,360 --> 00:20:54,590

and as amazing as those shows were for

392

00:21:03,940 --> 00:20:58,370

me they just don't compare to Jonathan

393

00:21:05,920 --> 00:21:03,950

Reed or Mel's hole now if you don't

394

00:21:10,440 --> 00:21:05,930

remember Jonathan Reed let's do that one

395

00:21:13,480 --> 00:21:10,450

first Jonathan Reed and Robert Wraith

396

00:21:15,280 --> 00:21:13,490

now the story goes something like this

397

00:21:20,680 --> 00:21:15,290

now this is what I want everybody to do

398

00:21:23,740 --> 00:21:20,690

I want you to help me out okay so while

399

00:21:27,160 --> 00:21:23,750

I am talking about these two amazing

400

00:21:29,050 --> 00:21:27,170

events I want I want some of you fader

401
00:21:32,290 --> 00:21:29,060
nos to post the pictures of Jonathan

402
00:21:39,330 --> 00:21:32,300
Reed his alien right the craft in the

403
00:21:44,350 --> 00:21:39,340
woods because on October 15th 1996

404
00:21:46,890 --> 00:21:44,360
Jonathan was on a trail hiking with his

405
00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:46,900
dog in the woods of Washington State and

406
00:21:55,120 --> 00:21:52,880
he calls in to or he's a guest on coast

407
00:22:03,870 --> 00:21:55,130
to coast with art and tells this story

408
00:22:06,460 --> 00:22:03,880
and the the trail and his dog was

409
00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:06,470
central in all of this and the reason

410
00:22:13,300 --> 00:22:09,440
why I bring that up is because the story

411
00:22:15,370 --> 00:22:13,310
as Jonathan told it and you're listening

412
00:22:17,680 --> 00:22:15,380
to something like this late at night you

413
00:22:19,690 --> 00:22:17,690

know the lights are off the room is dock

414

00:22:22,690 --> 00:22:19,700

and you got the radio why next to your

415

00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:22,700

bed and and you're listening to this the

416

00:22:29,560 --> 00:22:26,720

the story grabs you because it's it's a

417

00:22:32,590 --> 00:22:29,570

hike with your dog okay

418

00:22:38,650 --> 00:22:32,600

and nothing is more personal or cool

419

00:22:42,190 --> 00:22:38,660

than that and so Jonathan is very

420

00:22:44,890 --> 00:22:42,200

colorful the woods and it smelled and it

421

00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:44,900

was this and my dog and and you know

422

00:22:50,260 --> 00:22:47,840

we're excited you know my dog you know

423

00:22:52,120 --> 00:22:50,270

beautiful it was like golden retriever

424

00:22:54,010 --> 00:22:52,130

German Shepherd you know beautiful dog

425

00:22:56,500 --> 00:22:54,020

and he's very descriptive of all of the

426
00:22:59,280 --> 00:22:56,510
stuff now you got to remember that this

427
00:23:02,460 --> 00:22:59,290
was a you know some 22 years

428
00:23:05,130 --> 00:23:02,470
that this was on coast to coast but I've

429
00:23:08,130 --> 00:23:05,140
listened to it many many times and he

430
00:23:13,230 --> 00:23:08,140
says that the dog ran ahead from him on

431
00:23:14,910 --> 00:23:13,240
the trail barking and he hears the dog

432
00:23:18,090 --> 00:23:14,920
and he's wondering what the dog is

433
00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:18,100
barking at and then the dog yelps and

434
00:23:25,680 --> 00:23:22,960
cries and then silence so Reid you know

435
00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:25,690
takes off running and he and he gets to

436
00:23:34,250 --> 00:23:30,000
the area and finds where his dog was and

437
00:23:36,090 --> 00:23:34,260
he sees that his dog was was well I

438
00:23:43,500 --> 00:23:36,100

don't know how to describe it just

439

00:23:46,280 --> 00:23:43,510

vaporised by an ET and Reid seeing the

440

00:23:50,670 --> 00:23:46,290

alien just standing there

441

00:23:55,440 --> 00:23:50,680

grabs a log and cracks the alien over

442

00:24:00,030 --> 00:23:55,450

the head killing him it's a dramatic

443

00:24:03,870 --> 00:24:00,040

story the whole thing is told with such

444

00:24:06,330 --> 00:24:03,880

emotion in detail that you just can't

445

00:24:09,320 --> 00:24:06,340

help yourself like I did right getting

446

00:24:15,000 --> 00:24:09,330

sucked in it's a great story

447

00:24:18,030 --> 00:24:15,010

Reid then looks around sees the aliens

448

00:24:20,820 --> 00:24:18,040

spaceship parked in the trees it's

449

00:24:23,520 --> 00:24:20,830

floating by the way and it's a black

450

00:24:27,090 --> 00:24:23,530

triangle craft it's like a you know it's

451
00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:27,100
like a faceted jewel diamond you know

452
00:24:32,160 --> 00:24:30,400
thing as long and it's not too big by

453
00:24:36,120 --> 00:24:32,170
the way it's you know it's like the

454
00:24:39,330 --> 00:24:36,130
perfect one-man cruiser craft and he

455
00:24:43,500 --> 00:24:39,340
starts taking pictures that's right he

456
00:24:48,090 --> 00:24:43,510
got pictures he then wraps the et in a

457
00:24:50,790 --> 00:24:48,100
thermal blanket takes the dead alien

458
00:24:54,260 --> 00:24:50,800
home and when he gets there he throws

459
00:24:56,910 --> 00:24:54,270
him in the freezer in his garage now

460
00:24:59,040 --> 00:24:56,920
what follows in this story the whole

461
00:25:01,680 --> 00:24:59,050
thing right you got men in black his

462
00:25:03,840 --> 00:25:01,690
house gets tossed you know he goes in

463
00:25:05,550 --> 00:25:03,850

and and they've they're searching all

464

00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:05,560

over the place but they don't find the

465

00:25:10,140 --> 00:25:07,840

alien in the freezer what luck right

466

00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:10,150

the next night Reid hears a noise from

467

00:25:17,030 --> 00:25:12,480

the garage he opens up the freezer the

468

00:25:19,390 --> 00:25:17,040

alien opens his eyes he's alive it's a

469

00:25:22,159 --> 00:25:19,400

great story man he takes pictures

470

00:25:24,380 --> 00:25:22,169

there's pictures of it of the alien

471

00:25:27,470 --> 00:25:24,390

I think there's video too oh the whole

472

00:25:29,570 --> 00:25:27,480

line right well the story gets told the

473

00:25:32,419 --> 00:25:29,580

pictures get published and Jonathan Reed

474

00:25:34,430 --> 00:25:32,429

is now famous there's much more to the

475

00:25:36,680 --> 00:25:34,440

story his neighbors were killed

476
00:25:39,409 --> 00:25:36,690
he had an alien artifact that he called

477
00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,419
the link right he was on the run from

478
00:25:43,220 --> 00:25:41,520
the feds you know it's great stuff and

479
00:25:45,560 --> 00:25:43,230
Reed was on coasts with art many times

480
00:25:48,440 --> 00:25:45,570
to tell the story but it was that first

481
00:25:51,169 --> 00:25:48,450
show that was the best but it was all a

482
00:25:53,870 --> 00:25:51,179
hoax it was all made up

483
00:25:56,330 --> 00:25:53,880
all of it does that take away from the

484
00:25:58,010 --> 00:25:56,340
show not really in fact I've gone back

485
00:26:02,030 --> 00:25:58,020
and listened to it a few times after the

486
00:26:06,860 --> 00:26:02,040
hoax disclosure even happened the second

487
00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:06,870
greatest show or shows with art was

488
00:26:12,710 --> 00:26:10,799

Mel's hole Mel Watters was a caller at

489

00:26:15,049 --> 00:26:12,720

the beginning of a show one night and he

490

00:26:17,870 --> 00:26:15,059

told art about a hole on his property

491

00:26:20,510 --> 00:26:17,880

that didn't seem to have a bottom that's

492

00:26:23,480 --> 00:26:20,520

right it was a real bottomless pit

493

00:26:25,640 --> 00:26:23,490

waters claim that he owned rural

494

00:26:29,330 --> 00:26:25,650

property nine miles east of Ellensburg

495

00:26:31,549 --> 00:26:29,340

in katanas County Washington that

496

00:26:34,220 --> 00:26:31,559

contained this mysterious hole now

497

00:26:38,090 --> 00:26:34,230

according to Mel the hole went on

498

00:26:40,520 --> 00:26:38,100

forever they would throw refrigerators

499

00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:40,530

in it they would throw trash in it and

500

00:26:45,230 --> 00:26:42,480

nothing ever hit the bottom they could

501
00:26:46,850 --> 00:26:45,240
even throw a dead pet or animal into the

502
00:26:50,419 --> 00:26:46,860
hole and they they would come back alive

503
00:26:53,090 --> 00:26:50,429
right he claimed that he measured the

504
00:26:55,580 --> 00:26:53,100
holes depth to some 80,000 feet by using

505
00:26:57,500 --> 00:26:55,590
fishing line he would unwind fishing

506
00:26:59,780 --> 00:26:57,510
line and use heavier and heavier and

507
00:27:01,130 --> 00:26:59,790
weights and weighed it down and it just

508
00:27:03,740 --> 00:27:01,140
never seemed to hit bottom I'm

509
00:27:07,180 --> 00:27:03,750
remembering he was doing like lifesavers

510
00:27:09,560 --> 00:27:07,190
tried to see if they would get wet oh

511
00:27:12,440 --> 00:27:09,570
man Jolly Ranchers whatever now

512
00:27:16,130 --> 00:27:12,450
according to waters the holes magical

513
00:27:19,180 --> 00:27:16,140

properties caused US federal agents men

514

00:27:23,240 --> 00:27:19,190

in black to seize the land and fund his

515

00:27:25,340 --> 00:27:23,250

relocation to Australia later

516

00:27:25,680 --> 00:27:25,350

investigations revealed that there was

517

00:27:29,190 --> 00:27:25,690

no

518

00:27:31,769 --> 00:27:29,200

person named Mel waters listen listen as

519

00:27:35,700 --> 00:27:31,779

residing in the area or owning property

520

00:27:38,070 --> 00:27:35,710

that any of this ever even existed now I

521

00:27:41,279 --> 00:27:38,080

remember art had Mel on the phone for

522

00:27:43,950 --> 00:27:41,289

the full show that's right and the Mel

523

00:27:46,919 --> 00:27:43,960

returned the next night as well he was

524

00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:46,929

also on coasts in 2000 and 2002 after he

525

00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:50,320

got back from Australia but the whole

526

00:27:58,190 --> 00:27:53,919

thing was a hoax right and I know I know

527

00:28:01,950 --> 00:27:58,200

I know it's crazy but it was a hoax what

528

00:28:04,259 --> 00:28:01,960

do you do with it it's sad because Mel

529

00:28:07,230 --> 00:28:04,269

waters was a great storyteller and you

530

00:28:09,060 --> 00:28:07,240

just wanted to believe today you can sit

531

00:28:10,950 --> 00:28:09,070

around at a party with friends and bring

532

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:10,960

up Mel's hole and talk about it for

533

00:28:15,060 --> 00:28:11,440

hours

534

00:28:17,789 --> 00:28:15,070

same thing with Jonathan Reed but what

535

00:28:20,249 --> 00:28:17,799

do we get from these two great classic

536

00:28:22,560 --> 00:28:20,259

nights of coast to coast am what we get

537

00:28:25,529 --> 00:28:22,570

is a lesson in discernment in judgment

538

00:28:27,600 --> 00:28:25,539

you see in Reed's case you had pictures

539

00:28:29,519 --> 00:28:27,610

you got a location you got a dead dog

540

00:28:30,659 --> 00:28:29,529

you got dead neighbors real evidence

541

00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:30,669

witnesses right

542

00:28:34,740 --> 00:28:32,799

same thing with Mel's whole you got

543

00:28:37,440 --> 00:28:34,750

Mel's name its waters

544

00:28:39,330 --> 00:28:37,450

he's a property owner you've got the

545

00:28:42,840 --> 00:28:39,340

location the County the state it's all

546

00:28:44,730 --> 00:28:42,850

there right okay so you can run with it

547

00:28:47,279 --> 00:28:44,740

and you can check out the facts but

548

00:28:49,560 --> 00:28:47,289

that's not what's most important what is

549

00:28:52,430 --> 00:28:49,570

important is what you do with it when

550

00:28:56,940 --> 00:28:52,440

you find out that you've been had and

551
00:29:01,460 --> 00:28:56,950
millions were millions are we pissed at

552
00:29:05,310 --> 00:29:01,470
art no nobody is are you mad at Mel no

553
00:29:09,389 --> 00:29:05,320
Jonathan Reed that's a Knope to him to

554
00:29:10,289 --> 00:29:09,399
all got a pass card today it's a

555
00:29:13,470 --> 00:29:10,299
different world

556
00:29:16,080 --> 00:29:13,480
he knew imagine if I had a caller or a

557
00:29:17,820 --> 00:29:16,090
guest with the same story today either

558
00:29:18,060 --> 00:29:17,830
on coast to coast her here on fade to

559
00:29:21,060 --> 00:29:18,070
black

560
00:29:22,860 --> 00:29:21,070
would you buy into it and if you did and

561
00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:22,870
later found out that it wasn't true are

562
00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:25,600
you angry do you stop listening to

563
00:29:30,090 --> 00:29:28,480

others experiences I had a caller one

564

00:29:32,129 --> 00:29:30,100

night over on coasts I forget her name

565

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:32,139

it doesn't matter she told a story about

566

00:29:37,200 --> 00:29:34,000

being in the desert and seeing flying

567

00:29:39,360 --> 00:29:37,210

saucers that had conveyor belts loaded

568

00:29:41,040 --> 00:29:39,370

with human bodies being loaded

569

00:29:43,770 --> 00:29:41,050

to the craft and I was like holy crap

570

00:29:46,980 --> 00:29:43,780

right Twitter lit up it was nuts

571

00:29:48,840 --> 00:29:46,990

great story yeah but after the call I

572

00:29:50,610 --> 00:29:48,850

get an email from someone saying that

573

00:29:52,350 --> 00:29:50,620

she's been telling the same story for

574

00:29:53,700 --> 00:29:52,360

years and that they were friends and

575

00:29:57,030 --> 00:29:53,710

that it was all made up and she

576

00:29:58,560 --> 00:29:57,040

rehearsed it but you know what for me at

577

00:30:00,090 --> 00:29:58,570

that moment when she was telling the

578

00:30:03,270 --> 00:30:00,100

story it didn't matter

579

00:30:04,250 --> 00:30:03,280

it was golden radio for about five

580

00:30:07,290 --> 00:30:04,260

minutes

581

00:30:11,640 --> 00:30:07,300

seriously and this is fade to black our

582

00:30:14,280 --> 00:30:11,650

guest tonight is Laura Eisenhower it is

583

00:30:16,530 --> 00:30:14,290

gonna be great we're gonna get centered

584

00:30:19,410 --> 00:30:16,540

that's what we do with Laura when she is

585

00:30:20,760 --> 00:30:19,420

here tomorrow night Nick Redfern right

586

00:30:22,770 --> 00:30:20,770

here on fade to black he's got a new

587

00:30:24,540 --> 00:30:22,780

book out about abductions and then of

588

00:30:27,390 --> 00:30:24,550

course Thursday night is another Fator

589

00:30:29,910 --> 00:30:27,400

night Thursday night open lines all

590

00:30:31,440 --> 00:30:29,920

night long fade to black of the

591

00:30:34,560 --> 00:30:31,450

GameChanger network I'm your host Jimmy

592

00:30:37,440 --> 00:30:34,570

Church follow me on twitter @ JT radio

593

00:30:40,770 --> 00:30:37,450

slide it up tonight I'll be right back

594

00:30:41,200 --> 00:30:40,780

with our guest Laura Eisenhower stay

595

00:31:03,350 --> 00:30:41,210

with us

596

00:31:08,030 --> 00:31:05,840

this is Nicole Church daughter of

597

00:31:09,890 --> 00:31:08,040

you-know-who and you're listening to

598

00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:09,900

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

599

00:31:20,380 --> 00:31:15,120

and the game-changer Network you're

600

00:31:27,820 --> 00:31:23,890

[Music]

601
00:31:37,400 --> 00:31:35,120
are a radio when you take the beams from

602
00:31:39,980 --> 00:31:37,410
Central America with dashes of

603
00:31:42,350 --> 00:31:39,990
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

604
00:31:45,230 --> 00:31:42,360
roasted to the dark side of fade to

605
00:31:48,380 --> 00:31:45,240
black you create the ultimate brew of

606
00:31:52,130 --> 00:31:48,390
Fringe introducing the fade to black

607
00:31:54,740 --> 00:31:52,140
blend from River moon coffee yes River

608
00:31:57,740 --> 00:31:54,750
moons darkest customized roast was

609
00:32:00,770 --> 00:31:57,750
created for the love of fade to black

610
00:32:03,409 --> 00:32:00,780
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

611
00:32:06,980 --> 00:32:03,419
smoking the beans is in every sip of

612
00:32:09,980 --> 00:32:06,990
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

613
00:32:11,870 --> 00:32:09,990

coffee dog deep with distinct

614

00:32:15,020 --> 00:32:11,880

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

615

00:32:17,450 --> 00:32:15,030

like the bunker leaning further into the

616

00:32:20,750 --> 00:32:17,460

darkness of the roast is fade to black

617

00:32:22,400 --> 00:32:20,760

blend from river moon coffee just click

618

00:32:25,700 --> 00:32:22,410

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

619

00:32:31,030 --> 00:32:25,710

and use the promo code F to B blend for

620

00:32:33,289 --> 00:32:31,040

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

621

00:32:36,799 --> 00:32:33,299

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

622

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,809

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

623

00:32:41,630 --> 00:32:39,120

per month all you have to do is click on

624

00:32:45,530 --> 00:32:41,640

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

625

00:32:48,020 --> 00:32:45,540

radio.com times are changing the circus

626
00:32:49,940 --> 00:32:48,030
of politics Healthcare's low standards

627
00:32:52,909 --> 00:32:49,950
and high prices and let's not forget

628
00:32:56,150 --> 00:32:52,919
food quality what to do arm yourself

629
00:32:59,030 --> 00:32:56,160
with life change th get the t.com in a

630
00:33:01,340 --> 00:32:59,040
world of chemical imbalance and pour air

631
00:33:04,220 --> 00:33:01,350
and water quality it's time you make a

632
00:33:07,340 --> 00:33:04,230
move log on to get the t-dot-com and

633
00:33:09,620 --> 00:33:07,350
stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

634
00:33:12,140 --> 00:33:09,630
don't forget the tea cleansing your body

635
00:33:14,720 --> 00:33:12,150
never felt so good and we have a brand

636
00:33:16,560 --> 00:33:14,730
new tea called take down tea which helps

637
00:33:19,230 --> 00:33:16,570
support healthy glucose

638
00:33:20,330 --> 00:33:19,240

all natural body support so you can be

639

00:33:23,249 --> 00:33:20,340

at your best

640

00:33:24,960 --> 00:33:23,259

naturally all you have to do is log on

641

00:33:28,110 --> 00:33:24,970

to get to t-dot-com

642

00:33:31,019 --> 00:33:28,120

that's get the t-dot-com we're not a fad

643

00:33:34,889 --> 00:33:31,029

that comes and goes we are the real deal

644

00:33:38,249 --> 00:33:34,899

join us in armor up get the t-dot-com

645

00:33:38,730 --> 00:33:38,259

that's get the t.com changing america's

646

00:33:42,029 --> 00:33:38,740

health

647

00:33:47,549 --> 00:33:42,039

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

648

00:33:52,889 --> 00:33:47,559

geneticists agreed fade to black

649

00:33:57,299 --> 00:33:52,899

is not your father's radio show on the

650

00:33:59,170 --> 00:33:57,309

game changer radio network and k gra the

651
00:34:00,560 --> 00:33:59,180
planet

652
00:34:03,020 --> 00:34:00,570
[Music]

653
00:34:05,660 --> 00:34:03,030
do you want to lose weight but have no

654
00:34:07,790 --> 00:34:05,670
idea where to begin the fast start diet

655
00:34:08,390 --> 00:34:07,800
a three day weight loss plan is the

656
00:34:10,700 --> 00:34:08,400
answer

657
00:34:13,070 --> 00:34:10,710
three days of nutritionally balanced

658
00:34:15,980 --> 00:34:13,080
calorie restricted meals delivered right

659
00:34:18,350 --> 00:34:15,990
to your door no shopping no measuring

660
00:34:20,060 --> 00:34:18,360
and no cooking everything is prepared

661
00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:20,070
for you and ready to eat

662
00:34:24,860 --> 00:34:23,040
at home or on the go the fast start diet

663
00:34:26,720 --> 00:34:24,870

has all the amazing benefits of

664

00:34:29,180 --> 00:34:26,730

intermittent fasting without starving

665

00:34:30,440 --> 00:34:29,190

we've helped thousands of people who

666

00:34:31,280 --> 00:34:30,450

have struggled to reach their

667

00:34:33,919 --> 00:34:31,290

weight-loss goals

668

00:34:36,080 --> 00:34:33,929

isn't it time we helped you with the

669

00:34:39,110 --> 00:34:36,090

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

670

00:34:41,870 --> 00:34:39,120

feel great fine fast start diet on

671

00:34:44,570 --> 00:34:41,880

Amazon or go to fast start diet calm and

672

00:34:47,540 --> 00:34:44,580

use promo code talk to get 10% off your

673

00:34:49,130 --> 00:34:47,550

first box and as a special bonus fast

674

00:34:51,890 --> 00:34:49,140

start will include their number one

675

00:34:54,200 --> 00:34:51,900

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

676
00:34:56,540 --> 00:34:54,210
free with your order this is Jimmy

677
00:35:16,910 --> 00:34:56,550
church and whatever your diet plans are

678
00:35:31,049 --> 00:35:27,490
[Music]

679
00:35:32,759 --> 00:35:31,059
all right welcome back paint the black

680
00:35:35,249 --> 00:35:32,769
I'm the host immune Church tonight Laura

681
00:35:38,059 --> 00:35:35,259
Eisenhower is here that's right she is

682
00:35:40,740 --> 00:35:38,069
here tomorrow night Nick Redfern

683
00:35:42,380 --> 00:35:40,750
Thursday night is another Fator night

684
00:35:45,839 --> 00:35:42,390
open lines all night long

685
00:35:48,059 --> 00:35:45,849
what a great week here unfaded like it's

686
00:35:50,430 --> 00:35:48,069
always a great week here on bata black

687
00:35:53,940 --> 00:35:50,440
but tonight it's Laura and she is a

688
00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:53,950

global Alchemist a cosmic pathologist

689

00:36:00,359 --> 00:35:58,480

and intuitive astrologer she's an

690

00:36:03,120 --> 00:36:00,369

internationally acclaimed speaker as

691

00:36:05,009 --> 00:36:03,130

presented her work worldwide Laura's the

692

00:36:07,980 --> 00:36:05,019

great-granddaughter of President Dwight

693

00:36:09,509 --> 00:36:07,990

David Eisenhower she is one of the

694

00:36:11,999 --> 00:36:09,519

leading researchers on health and

695

00:36:15,120 --> 00:36:12,009

Exopolitics and alchemy metaphysics and

696

00:36:18,420 --> 00:36:15,130

ancient history she works to free us

697

00:36:21,509 --> 00:36:18,430

from the 3d holographic time loop that

698

00:36:23,460 --> 00:36:21,519

false our Kanak systems and military

699

00:36:25,529 --> 00:36:23,470

industrial complex with their hidden

700

00:36:27,749 --> 00:36:25,539

agendas so we can take all of that power

701

00:36:30,779 --> 00:36:27,759

back tonight we're gonna do it all we're

702

00:36:33,150 --> 00:36:30,789

gonna discuss world events our crazy UFO

703

00:36:35,039 --> 00:36:33,160

community how to fight the darkness that

704

00:36:36,329 --> 00:36:35,049

seems to be the hidden agenda of the

705

00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:36,339

media and the world and corporate

706

00:36:42,089 --> 00:36:40,240

leaders and of course mass meditation

707

00:36:44,579 --> 00:36:42,099

and I would like to welcome back to fade

708

00:36:47,640 --> 00:36:44,589

to black Laura is now Laura good evening

709

00:36:50,490 --> 00:36:47,650

how are you it's always great to hear

710

00:36:53,220 --> 00:36:50,500

your voice but you you know that well

711

00:36:55,529 --> 00:36:53,230

same with yours no no no it's more so

712

00:36:58,799 --> 00:36:55,539

with you look look people

713

00:37:01,079 --> 00:36:58,809

Laura people hear my voice and it's like

714

00:37:03,779 --> 00:37:01,089

nails on a chalkboard but they hear

715

00:37:10,710 --> 00:37:03,789

yours and this is like home it's a known

716

00:37:12,660 --> 00:37:10,720

moment well yeah we can we can slow it

717

00:37:14,970 --> 00:37:12,670

down tonight or you can try you know

718

00:37:18,720 --> 00:37:14,980

there's no reason to change who you are

719

00:37:21,930 --> 00:37:18,730

do you remember do you remember the

720

00:37:25,170 --> 00:37:21,940

movie The Fifth Element I do okay

721

00:37:28,200 --> 00:37:25,180

there's a scene I forget the aliens name

722

00:37:31,650 --> 00:37:28,210

he comes in and he's he's in disguise

723

00:37:33,660 --> 00:37:31,660

right and he he looks human he shakes

724

00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:33,670

his head and he turns into an alien and

725

00:37:39,839 --> 00:37:37,119

and what's-his-name says I don't be

726

00:37:43,630 --> 00:37:39,849

ashamed of who you are

727

00:37:46,059 --> 00:37:43,640

this is funny seed and I always think

728

00:37:48,370 --> 00:37:46,069

about that you know and you know what if

729

00:37:50,049 --> 00:37:48,380

you think you talk too fast don't think

730

00:37:53,020 --> 00:37:50,059

don't think like that don't change who

731

00:37:54,880 --> 00:37:53,030

you are bu right isn't that isn't that

732

00:37:55,329 --> 00:37:54,890

what it's all about it is what it's all

733

00:37:59,530 --> 00:37:55,339

about

734

00:38:01,960 --> 00:37:59,540

know it's probably the most common

735

00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:01,970

feedback I get and so I have to laugh it

736

00:38:09,130 --> 00:38:03,440

is you're right about that

737

00:38:12,640 --> 00:38:09,140

and I remember years ago I forget you

738

00:38:14,380 --> 00:38:12,650

were on man I don't even know if you're

739

00:38:19,150 --> 00:38:14,390

gonna remember this but it was a long

740

00:38:20,859 --> 00:38:19,160

time ago and you did some show I can't

741

00:38:25,359 --> 00:38:20,869

remember what it was but with like

742

00:38:27,970 --> 00:38:25,369

Andrew basiago right and the two of you

743

00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:27,980

and you know so and you come on and you

744

00:38:34,660 --> 00:38:32,240

were like rah and I was like man she is

745

00:38:37,450 --> 00:38:34,670

cool you know but I had to concentrate

746

00:38:40,030 --> 00:38:37,460

but you know what you got you got two

747

00:38:42,190 --> 00:38:40,040

volumes it's like two books you got

748

00:38:46,030 --> 00:38:42,200

volume on a volume two all at the same

749

00:38:51,010 --> 00:38:46,040

time right you get you get it's two for

750

00:38:54,660 --> 00:38:51,020

one yeah that's right that's right and

751

00:38:58,660 --> 00:38:54,670

and how is life for you I know that

752

00:39:01,180 --> 00:38:58,670

before we get started you're you're in a

753

00:39:03,609 --> 00:39:01,190

part of the country now where you are

754

00:39:05,980 --> 00:39:03,619

away from the hustle and bustle right

755

00:39:09,190 --> 00:39:05,990

can you order a pizza where you are at

756

00:39:11,770 --> 00:39:09,200

right now no you can't right so what

757

00:39:13,690 --> 00:39:11,780

what's it like is it is it almost off

758

00:39:17,280 --> 00:39:13,700

the grid would you call it off the grid

759

00:39:20,620 --> 00:39:17,290

not quite we're about 15 minutes from

760

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:20,630

restaurants and stores it's just not

761

00:39:26,859 --> 00:39:24,079

really the road that we're living on is

762

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:26,869

not the best for delivery people then

763

00:39:29,740 --> 00:39:28,400

we're that far I mean I guess if I

764

00:39:31,120 --> 00:39:29,750

called around there might be somebody I

765

00:39:32,620 --> 00:39:31,130

don't even think there's just a regular

766

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:32,630

pizza place but there's nice you know

767

00:39:36,549 --> 00:39:34,880

places to go out and I don't feel it's

768

00:39:38,740 --> 00:39:36,559

so remote it's kind of like a really

769

00:39:41,200 --> 00:39:38,750

healthy balance we're not completely out

770

00:39:43,750 --> 00:39:41,210

there but we're not completely in the

771

00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:43,760

center of a lot of you know noise and

772

00:39:49,390 --> 00:39:47,359

activity but I can acclimate if I was in

773

00:39:51,010 --> 00:39:49,400

something remote or in a place with a

774

00:39:52,660 --> 00:39:51,020

lot of activity you just got a kind of

775

00:39:54,970 --> 00:39:52,670

you know acclimate

776
00:39:57,609 --> 00:39:54,980
and pull in whatever resources one needs

777
00:39:59,680 --> 00:39:57,619
to stay shielded protected or not

778
00:40:01,359 --> 00:39:59,690
completely stir-crazy because you can't

779
00:40:03,549 --> 00:40:01,369
order that pizza and you're feeling very

780
00:40:07,930 --> 00:40:03,559
creative in the kitchen sure yeah and

781
00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:07,940
the other part of that is when you first

782
00:40:13,539 --> 00:40:11,599
made the change right I'm talking about

783
00:40:16,539 --> 00:40:13,549
location right you make the location

784
00:40:18,819 --> 00:40:16,549
change Wow what did that do for you I

785
00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:18,829
mean like immediate did you see like

786
00:40:24,190 --> 00:40:21,200
changes to to notice things about you

787
00:40:27,370 --> 00:40:24,200
that were you know maybe even chemically

788
00:40:28,960 --> 00:40:27,380

changing well I mean my backgrounds in

789

00:40:31,420 --> 00:40:28,970

wilderness expedition leadership and

790

00:40:33,640 --> 00:40:31,430

I've always lived in mountainous sort of

791

00:40:37,150 --> 00:40:33,650

wilderness areas and then I've also

792

00:40:39,099 --> 00:40:37,160

lived in a lot of you know places that

793

00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:39,109

there's a lot of people and a lot of

794

00:40:43,870 --> 00:40:41,599

activity and I'm kind of an adventurer

795

00:40:46,690 --> 00:40:43,880

on that level I've moved like 40-plus

796

00:40:48,970 --> 00:40:46,700

times but the more remote places I

797

00:40:51,220 --> 00:40:48,980

haven't lived in a while so going from

798

00:40:54,900 --> 00:40:51,230

you know California to then Eugene to

799

00:40:58,299 --> 00:40:54,910

then here in Montana I really could feel

800

00:41:00,099 --> 00:40:58,309

just a reset a lot of groundedness and

801
00:41:01,210 --> 00:41:00,109
just a lot of inspiration just being

802
00:41:03,490 --> 00:41:01,220
able to look out the window and just

803
00:41:05,260 --> 00:41:03,500
seeing all the wildlife but I can't even

804
00:41:06,940 --> 00:41:05,270
say I have much of a preference so

805
00:41:08,079 --> 00:41:06,950
wherever anybody is you can make you can

806
00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:08,089
make it work

807
00:41:12,609 --> 00:41:11,599
but I did feel a change I think I kind

808
00:41:13,870 --> 00:41:12,619
of went into a little bit of shock

809
00:41:15,520 --> 00:41:13,880
because I was in a lot of kind of

810
00:41:17,530 --> 00:41:15,530
survival energy before I moved here I

811
00:41:20,559 --> 00:41:17,540
was just going through a lot of crap I

812
00:41:23,530 --> 00:41:20,569
guess you could say and you know a new

813
00:41:26,109 --> 00:41:23,540

relationship and moving the kids so it

814

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:26,119

took a little while but now I'm just

815

00:41:29,650 --> 00:41:27,920

it's been about a year and a half and

816

00:41:32,620 --> 00:41:29,660

I'm completely in love with the places

817

00:41:34,960 --> 00:41:32,630

winters about to hit and that's gonna be

818

00:41:36,430 --> 00:41:34,970

a whole nother reality winters is pretty

819

00:41:37,660 --> 00:41:36,440

intense that's that's probably the

820

00:41:40,960 --> 00:41:37,670

hardest part but as long as I get away

821

00:41:43,390 --> 00:41:40,970

and travel a little bit it's not too

822

00:41:45,609 --> 00:41:43,400

much I'm going to China with John

823

00:41:48,460 --> 00:41:45,619

D'Souza and Michael Saleh in December so

824

00:41:52,359 --> 00:41:48,470

that will be a nice little break as long

825

00:41:55,240 --> 00:41:52,369

as things don't feel you know - like

826

00:41:58,750 --> 00:41:55,250

snowed in I'm good it's about a six

827

00:42:01,690 --> 00:41:58,760

month winner though and you speaking of

828

00:42:03,220 --> 00:42:01,700

China and fully tell us about that - by

829

00:42:05,799 --> 00:42:03,230

the way I heard about this trip and it's

830

00:42:06,220 --> 00:42:05,809

going to be great let's let's get a

831

00:42:09,160 --> 00:42:06,230

couple

832

00:42:11,920 --> 00:42:09,170

things out of the way this week you are

833

00:42:14,230 --> 00:42:11,930

going to be in Albuquerque right for the

834

00:42:17,320 --> 00:42:14,240

Stargate conference yeah start it to the

835

00:42:18,670 --> 00:42:17,330

cosmos in Albuquerque New Mexico lots of

836

00:42:21,940 --> 00:42:18,680

speakers I think there's about 50

837

00:42:23,710 --> 00:42:21,950

speakers I saw that a lot or through

838

00:42:27,160 --> 00:42:23,720

Skype a lot of a lot of people will be

839

00:42:29,170 --> 00:42:27,170

there in person and it's Janet and sasha

840

00:42:30,970 --> 00:42:29,180

lesson that's putting it on and yeah I'm

841

00:42:33,580 --> 00:42:30,980

excited I lived in New Mexico for a

842

00:42:35,530 --> 00:42:33,590

while and it's a beautiful state and I

843

00:42:37,900 --> 00:42:35,540

know a lot of people that'll be heading

844

00:42:39,280 --> 00:42:37,910

that way so yeah I'm excited about that

845

00:42:43,810 --> 00:42:39,290

we're actually flying out tomorrow so

846

00:42:45,460 --> 00:42:43,820

yeah we actually were going to go and we

847

00:42:48,130 --> 00:42:45,470

were making arrangements right we're all

848

00:42:50,349 --> 00:42:48,140

excited and you know again and and Rita

849

00:42:52,300 --> 00:42:50,359

comes in and she goes cancel everything

850

00:42:53,320 --> 00:42:52,310

I said what's up she goes it's it's my

851

00:42:57,520 --> 00:42:53,330

dad's birthday

852

00:43:00,849 --> 00:42:57,530

oh well that cancels that close the

853

00:43:02,590 --> 00:43:00,859

screens out that shuts that down you

854

00:43:04,660 --> 00:43:02,600

know we we were looking forward to it

855

00:43:07,060 --> 00:43:04,670

but it's you know it's our dad's

856

00:43:10,090 --> 00:43:07,070

birthday and how great is that you know

857

00:43:11,410 --> 00:43:10,100

and so there you go but we were really

858

00:43:13,060 --> 00:43:11,420

looking forward to going out and hanging

859

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:13,070

out with all of you what are you going

860

00:43:18,430 --> 00:43:16,640

to be speaking at stargate about well

861

00:43:21,310 --> 00:43:18,440

the current assumption cycle and a lot

862

00:43:23,920 --> 00:43:21,320

of things about ET government treaties

863

00:43:26,859 --> 00:43:23,930

secret space program Exopolitics type

864

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:26,869

stuff my experiences and just things

865

00:43:30,580 --> 00:43:28,640

that are more current too because I've

866

00:43:33,070 --> 00:43:30,590

been speaking for a long time and I try

867

00:43:34,810 --> 00:43:33,080

and keep it fresh and just you know

868

00:43:36,160 --> 00:43:34,820

definitely paying paying attention to

869

00:43:40,210 --> 00:43:36,170

what's currently going on in the world

870

00:43:44,050 --> 00:43:40,220

and obviously as things move forward our

871

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:44,060

our consciousness and our even

872

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:46,880

physicality changes with it so there's

873

00:43:52,120 --> 00:43:48,800

always something new to come and new

874

00:43:54,250 --> 00:43:52,130

information a lot of new dot connecting

875

00:43:55,720 --> 00:43:54,260

you know within the same subjects that

876

00:43:57,580 --> 00:43:55,730

I've been speaking about for a while but

877

00:43:59,080 --> 00:43:57,590

it's it's it's always like the hopes is

878

00:44:01,330 --> 00:43:59,090

that you kind of take it to the next

879

00:44:04,540 --> 00:44:01,340

level and yeah I'm kind of bringing in a

880

00:44:08,140 --> 00:44:04,550

whole lot of new stuff related to sacred

881

00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:08,150

geometries and alchemy and earth grids

882

00:44:12,099 --> 00:44:09,920

and DNA and even though I've been

883

00:44:14,560 --> 00:44:12,109

talking about it before there's a bunch

884

00:44:16,120 --> 00:44:14,570

of new goodies to bring into the mix and

885

00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:16,130

I don't know if the people that are

886

00:44:18,970 --> 00:44:17,359

going to be attending have even seen me

887

00:44:20,110 --> 00:44:18,980

speak before so I like to keep some of

888

00:44:22,030 --> 00:44:20,120

the old themes alive

889

00:44:24,490 --> 00:44:22,040

because it's definitely related to the

890

00:44:27,070 --> 00:44:24,500

larger picture and you know what it

891

00:44:28,600 --> 00:44:27,080

means to work on advancing our human

892

00:44:30,310 --> 00:44:28,610

vessel and what it means to recognize

893

00:44:33,370 --> 00:44:30,320

you know we're the shift and it's coming

894

00:44:36,340 --> 00:44:33,380

from inside of us it's it's it's a it's

895

00:44:39,130 --> 00:44:36,350

really an initiation so that's kind of

896

00:44:43,330 --> 00:44:39,140

what it's all about a couple of years

897

00:44:46,690 --> 00:44:43,340

ago Brad just posted a picture of you

898

00:44:48,250 --> 00:44:46,700

and I at disclosure fest here in Los

899

00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:48,260

Angeles and what a great day that was

900

00:44:53,410 --> 00:44:50,000

wasn't nobody just it was just an

901
00:44:55,930 --> 00:44:53,420
amazing time and disclosure fest is is

902
00:44:59,800 --> 00:44:55,940
about you know the mass meditation

903
00:45:03,760 --> 00:44:59,810
initiative and you are going to be

904
00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:03,770
taking part in the disclosure fest mass

905
00:45:08,740 --> 00:45:06,560
meditation that of all places is going

906
00:45:15,760 --> 00:45:08,750
to be in Washington DC at the Lincoln

907
00:45:18,970 --> 00:45:15,770
Memorial on 1111 at 1111 coming up here

908
00:45:23,050 --> 00:45:18,980
in just two short weeks you're going to

909
00:45:25,180 --> 00:45:23,060
be out there doing that and what what

910
00:45:28,350 --> 00:45:25,190
more of an important place to do a mass

911
00:45:31,570 --> 00:45:28,360
meditation than Washington DC right I

912
00:45:35,320 --> 00:45:31,580
went to high school right outside of DC

913
00:45:37,240 --> 00:45:35,330

I worked in DC I have such a lot of

914

00:45:38,830 --> 00:45:37,250

memories from Washington DC and my

915

00:45:42,160 --> 00:45:38,840

mother lives in the heart of Washington

916

00:45:45,070 --> 00:45:42,170

DC and yeah it's really interesting for

917

00:45:46,540 --> 00:45:45,080

me it's it's sort of surreal because you

918

00:45:48,580 --> 00:45:46,550

know teenage years high school in that

919

00:45:49,690 --> 00:45:48,590

area nobody took you seriously and I

920

00:45:51,220 --> 00:45:49,700

don't think anybody even knew I was

921

00:45:54,310 --> 00:45:51,230

related to eisenhower except for my

922

00:45:55,810 --> 00:45:54,320

close friends because it's not like you

923

00:45:57,130 --> 00:45:55,820

know I really wanted the Association

924

00:45:58,930 --> 00:45:57,140

until I could really bust down some

925

00:46:00,520 --> 00:45:58,940

agendas so you know I needed some

926

00:46:03,610 --> 00:46:00,530

processing time and to gather some

927

00:46:05,230 --> 00:46:03,620

research and my own experience and now I

928

00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:05,240

get to kind of go back and it just feels

929

00:46:09,460 --> 00:46:07,040

like a completion like I'm completing a

930

00:46:11,170 --> 00:46:09,470

circle I'll be able to visit my mom my

931

00:46:12,940 --> 00:46:11,180

husband's gonna be able to meet my

932

00:46:16,570 --> 00:46:12,950

mother and that's exciting on top of the

933

00:46:18,160 --> 00:46:16,580

fact that I mean almost not on top of

934

00:46:19,560 --> 00:46:18,170

the fact but in addition to the fact

935

00:46:22,180 --> 00:46:19,570

that this is gonna be powerful

936

00:46:24,100 --> 00:46:22,190

11:11 I mean think about it Washington

937

00:46:27,100 --> 00:46:24,110

DC with all that's going on there and

938

00:46:29,140 --> 00:46:27,110

here we are presenting topics on

939

00:46:33,860 --> 00:46:29,150

disclosure consciousness there's going

940

00:46:35,840 --> 00:46:33,870

to be music you know a panel of speakers

941

00:46:37,580 --> 00:46:35,850

it's you know we all know the names

942

00:46:41,350 --> 00:46:37,590

Corey's going to be there Michael solid

943

00:46:44,960 --> 00:46:41,360

John D'Souza Jordan say sir hi Carson

944

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:44,970

yeah Billy and Roger Richard I mean the

945

00:46:48,620 --> 00:46:46,560

list goes on so this is gonna be a

946

00:46:50,360 --> 00:46:48,630

powerful event and I just hope anybody

947

00:46:52,730 --> 00:46:50,370

who's listening to this that lives in

948

00:46:56,180 --> 00:46:52,740

the area I hope you'll join us because

949

00:46:57,620 --> 00:46:56,190

this is really what creates powerful

950

00:46:59,630 --> 00:46:57,630

shifts is when we all put our

951
00:47:01,490 --> 00:46:59,640
consciousness together and a focused

952
00:47:03,020 --> 00:47:01,500
intention that is really about making

953
00:47:05,930 --> 00:47:03,030
the world a more beautiful place and

954
00:47:08,540 --> 00:47:05,940
helping to break free of you know hidden

955
00:47:11,240 --> 00:47:08,550
agendas and exposing all the secrecy

956
00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,250
that we've been having to deal with in

957
00:47:15,680 --> 00:47:13,520
containment that is you know basically

958
00:47:18,200 --> 00:47:15,690
compromised our development and stunted

959
00:47:20,510 --> 00:47:18,210
our growth but you know we all have this

960
00:47:22,610 --> 00:47:20,520
powerful spirit and fire within us that

961
00:47:23,870 --> 00:47:22,620
won't stand for it and so this is what

962
00:47:25,220 --> 00:47:23,880
these gatherings are about we're the

963
00:47:27,860 --> 00:47:25,230

folks that won't stand for it and

964

00:47:29,300 --> 00:47:27,870

there's a lot of people all over the

965

00:47:31,040 --> 00:47:29,310

world that feel the same way so it's

966

00:47:33,620 --> 00:47:31,050

really about that unified field and

967

00:47:35,390 --> 00:47:33,630

really connecting to each other and

968

00:47:37,900 --> 00:47:35,400

raising the vibration so I'm so excited

969

00:47:40,370 --> 00:47:37,910

I just can't even believe it's

970

00:47:42,560 --> 00:47:40,380

Washington DC I've been wondering mom

971

00:47:45,380 --> 00:47:42,570

will they ever do a talk there after

972

00:47:47,900 --> 00:47:45,390

such an interesting journey in that area

973

00:47:49,640 --> 00:47:47,910

and you know of course my mom used to

974

00:47:51,320 --> 00:47:49,650

live in the White House and Eisenhower's

975

00:47:52,550 --> 00:47:51,330

administration was there where else

976

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:52,560

would it be right if he was president

977

00:48:01,760 --> 00:47:58,800

right well the the dark forces that are

978

00:48:03,140 --> 00:48:01,770

currently in DC and they'll be there

979

00:48:06,370 --> 00:48:03,150

tomorrow too as well they're not going

980

00:48:09,080 --> 00:48:06,380

to go away but but they've also

981

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:09,090

accumulated over the years - there must

982

00:48:16,040 --> 00:48:12,960

be resident dark forces just that you're

983

00:48:19,190 --> 00:48:16,050

walking upon and and the grid and the

984

00:48:22,010 --> 00:48:19,200

way that the city was laid out it's it's

985

00:48:24,290 --> 00:48:22,020

it's designed for that and you guys are

986

00:48:27,230 --> 00:48:24,300

gonna do a mass meditation there do you

987

00:48:29,380 --> 00:48:27,240

think that they'll feel it is it going

988

00:48:31,970 --> 00:48:29,390

to be enough to overcome what is there I

989

00:48:34,610 --> 00:48:31,980

really feel that I just can't imagine

990

00:48:36,020 --> 00:48:34,620

that it couldn't I always felt it in the

991

00:48:37,610 --> 00:48:36,030

mind control I mean I won most out of

992

00:48:40,100 --> 00:48:37,620

touch with reality for my senior class

993

00:48:42,440 --> 00:48:40,110

when I went to school near DC because I

994

00:48:44,660 --> 00:48:42,450

had no affiliation with politics

995

00:48:47,809 --> 00:48:44,670

government I was really speaking a

996

00:48:50,539 --> 00:48:47,819

different language I was talking about

997

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:50,549

the kind of topics I talk about now I've

998

00:48:54,079 --> 00:48:51,599

been talking about this stuff for so

999

00:48:57,169 --> 00:48:54,089

long and I was sort of kind of laughed

1000

00:48:59,089 --> 00:48:57,179

at but I did have you know alternative

1001
00:49:02,839 --> 00:48:59,099
type friends that could handle it and

1002
00:49:05,870 --> 00:49:02,849
and what I was about so it's not the

1003
00:49:07,729 --> 00:49:05,880
most common thing to run into is

1004
00:49:10,519 --> 00:49:07,739
somebody that understands disclosure

1005
00:49:13,249 --> 00:49:10,529
shadow government hidden agenda is

1006
00:49:15,049 --> 00:49:13,259
reptilian agendas let alone you know

1007
00:49:16,729 --> 00:49:15,059
hidden agendas or you know the ancient

1008
00:49:18,049 --> 00:49:16,739
history and galactic history that

1009
00:49:19,669 --> 00:49:18,059
connects with it that's just stuff that

1010
00:49:21,019 --> 00:49:19,679
people don't talk about I have done a

1011
00:49:23,959 --> 00:49:21,029
few sessions with people that live in

1012
00:49:25,370 --> 00:49:23,969
that area that feel very alone and then

1013
00:49:27,739 --> 00:49:25,380

there's you know a lot of music there's

1014

00:49:30,139 --> 00:49:27,749

a lot of art so there's very open minded

1015

00:49:32,689 --> 00:49:30,149

people and they're just really probably

1016

00:49:35,659 --> 00:49:32,699

so starving and ready for this to be in

1017

00:49:37,639 --> 00:49:35,669

this location and I'm sure it'll attract

1018

00:49:40,039 --> 00:49:37,649

a lot of that type but I can't imagine

1019

00:49:41,659 --> 00:49:40,049

that it wouldn't it's almost like an

1020

00:49:43,639 --> 00:49:41,669

immune system getting boosted and all

1021

00:49:45,319 --> 00:49:43,649

the parasites and germs and bacterias

1022

00:49:46,819 --> 00:49:45,329

and viruses of your body being expelled

1023

00:49:48,769 --> 00:49:46,829

and I did a radio show the other day I

1024

00:49:51,199 --> 00:49:48,779

was like we might see reptilians just

1025

00:49:53,239 --> 00:49:51,209

flying off the face of the frickin earth

1026

00:49:57,819 --> 00:49:53,249

right right right that's what I'm

1027

00:50:03,159 --> 00:49:57,829

talking about I like next you know on

1028

00:50:06,649 --> 00:50:03,169

1115 you know a few days later Congress

1029

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:06,659

passes federal laws legalizing pot you

1030

00:50:11,809 --> 00:50:10,079

know some crazy why did we do that I

1031

00:50:15,199 --> 00:50:11,819

don't know what came over so I'm not

1032

00:50:18,049 --> 00:50:15,209

sure why are you wearing a tie-dye shirt

1033

00:50:20,959 --> 00:50:18,059

Rand Paul I don't know you know I don't

1034

00:50:24,019 --> 00:50:20,969

it could be something that makes a

1035

00:50:26,389 --> 00:50:24,029

change because the mass meditations when

1036

00:50:31,339 --> 00:50:26,399

they happen I believe there is

1037

00:50:34,849 --> 00:50:31,349

scientific proof of drops in crime right

1038

00:50:36,859 --> 00:50:34,859

you know that things do actually chill

1039

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:36,869

out and I can't think of a better place

1040

00:50:41,029 --> 00:50:39,359

than Washington DC to kick it off well

1041

00:50:43,370 --> 00:50:41,039

it holds an override frequency beyond

1042

00:50:45,859 --> 00:50:43,380

mind control beyond all these different

1043

00:50:48,109 --> 00:50:45,869

things that are trying to hold people to

1044

00:50:50,899 --> 00:50:48,119

a program or keep them in the trance or

1045

00:50:53,689 --> 00:50:50,909

keep them in a mindset of conquer and

1046

00:50:55,909 --> 00:50:53,699

divide to hold a space that is so beyond

1047

00:50:59,449 --> 00:50:55,919

that can really neutralize a lot of

1048

00:51:01,350 --> 00:50:59,459

these dark technologies the the other

1049

00:51:02,850 --> 00:51:01,360

part you had men

1050

00:51:04,890 --> 00:51:02,860

shinned and I want to talk about this

1051
00:51:08,250 --> 00:51:04,900
for a second you just mentioned the

1052
00:51:09,900 --> 00:51:08,260
ascension cycle first off I need a

1053
00:51:12,210 --> 00:51:09,910
definition for the audience on that I

1054
00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:12,220
don't want this to get lost on them but

1055
00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:14,400
where are we right now

1056
00:51:21,960 --> 00:51:17,440
well the stellar activation cycle is

1057
00:51:24,330 --> 00:51:21,970
known to be between 2000 to 2017 so here

1058
00:51:28,620 --> 00:51:24,340
we are in 2018 which is you know

1059
00:51:30,240 --> 00:51:28,630
obviously not within that window so 2018

1060
00:51:32,160 --> 00:51:30,250
has a lot more to do with embodiment I

1061
00:51:34,050 --> 00:51:32,170
mean there's been a lot of processing

1062
00:51:36,060 --> 00:51:34,060
amongst all of us a lot of sharing of

1063
00:51:39,120 --> 00:51:36,070

information and that's still important

1064

00:51:41,700 --> 00:51:39,130

but at some point the information has to

1065

00:51:46,380 --> 00:51:41,710

become something that we become where

1066

00:51:51,450 --> 00:51:46,390

the information is so expanded expansive

1067

00:51:54,360 --> 00:51:51,460

it's so capable of helping us to upgrade

1068

00:51:56,460 --> 00:51:54,370

our DNA or see through the program that

1069

00:51:58,140 --> 00:51:56,470

we can start to really just enjoy

1070

00:52:01,190 --> 00:51:58,150

ourselves more because the thing is

1071

00:52:03,420 --> 00:52:01,200

we've been in the cycle of dumb down DNA

1072

00:52:05,010 --> 00:52:03,430

the tree of knowledge metaphorically

1073

00:52:06,690 --> 00:52:05,020

speaking has been targeted by mind

1074

00:52:10,290 --> 00:52:06,700

control so that when we're trying to

1075

00:52:13,170 --> 00:52:10,300

understand truth and knowledge we keep

1076
00:52:15,450 --> 00:52:13,180
kind of going off on these tangents or

1077
00:52:17,040 --> 00:52:15,460
sub personalities of ourselves and

1078
00:52:18,600 --> 00:52:17,050
getting caught up and you know things

1079
00:52:20,730 --> 00:52:18,610
that are really distracting and draining

1080
00:52:23,820 --> 00:52:20,740
which actually feeds the the matrix and

1081
00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:23,830
the dark technologies they rely on our

1082
00:52:29,490 --> 00:52:27,040
energy to actually even function because

1083
00:52:32,160 --> 00:52:29,500
it's our consciousness that they need to

1084
00:52:33,570 --> 00:52:32,170
feed on so with all this disclosure

1085
00:52:35,280 --> 00:52:33,580
stuff you've been talking about in a lot

1086
00:52:38,070 --> 00:52:35,290
of the researchers and a lot of the

1087
00:52:39,900 --> 00:52:38,080
experiences that have come forward we're

1088
00:52:41,370 --> 00:52:39,910

kind of assessing it and and here we are

1089

00:52:43,770 --> 00:52:41,380

you know still trying to grapple with

1090

00:52:45,450 --> 00:52:43,780

quite a bit of it and we're only really

1091

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:45,460

young in the new part of the Assumption

1092

00:52:48,540 --> 00:52:47,200

cycle which is 2018 but there's gonna be

1093

00:52:50,400 --> 00:52:48,550

a certain point where we all have a

1094

00:52:53,040 --> 00:52:50,410

breakthrough where it's gonna be less

1095

00:52:57,720 --> 00:52:53,050

about the information and more about the

1096

00:53:01,110 --> 00:52:57,730

qualities of love compassion unity

1097

00:53:02,460 --> 00:53:01,120

respect forgiveness so that we can

1098

00:53:04,860 --> 00:53:02,470

handle where some of this information

1099

00:53:06,720 --> 00:53:04,870

has created a lot of friction so that we

1100

00:53:10,620 --> 00:53:06,730

can kind of rise above it and not stay

1101
00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:10,630
in this space of you know conquer and

1102
00:53:14,190 --> 00:53:12,400
divide that is still targeting you know

1103
00:53:15,210 --> 00:53:14,200
even higher consciousness communities

1104
00:53:16,589 --> 00:53:15,220
and even

1105
00:53:18,630 --> 00:53:16,599
communities that are geared towards the

1106
00:53:20,640 --> 00:53:18,640
truth so this next cycle has a lot to do

1107
00:53:22,559 --> 00:53:20,650
with okay there's got to be some sort of

1108
00:53:24,690 --> 00:53:22,569
breakthrough here and sort of a place

1109
00:53:26,339 --> 00:53:24,700
that we can all land and agree upon so

1110
00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:26,349
that we don't get caught in that trap

1111
00:53:32,990 --> 00:53:28,240
thinking that that's more important than

1112
00:53:36,390 --> 00:53:33,000
us coming together and really just

1113
00:53:38,160 --> 00:53:36,400

rehabilitating any place that has fallen

1114

00:53:39,870 --> 00:53:38,170

to the wayside that doesn't feel totally

1115

00:53:41,609 --> 00:53:39,880

integrated because we're talking about

1116

00:53:43,079 --> 00:53:41,619

you know individuals that have been

1117

00:53:45,450 --> 00:53:43,089

through a lot of trauma and mind control

1118

00:53:47,760 --> 00:53:45,460

and you know SRA satanic ritual abuse

1119

00:53:49,290 --> 00:53:47,770

and pedophilia is getting busted so a

1120

00:53:52,079 --> 00:53:49,300

lot of those victims that are coming

1121

00:53:54,240 --> 00:53:52,089

forward they're not going to be you know

1122

00:53:56,880 --> 00:53:54,250

ready to just be okay all the time you

1123

00:53:58,530 --> 00:53:56,890

know so we've got that too and so

1124

00:54:00,809 --> 00:53:58,540

there's gonna be a point where I think

1125

00:54:02,730 --> 00:54:00,819

we're really gonna be vibrating on just

1126

00:54:05,790 --> 00:54:02,740

more of a level of embodiment instead of

1127

00:54:07,770 --> 00:54:05,800

just the mental playing of you know

1128

00:54:10,230 --> 00:54:07,780

what's true what's not true who's real

1129

00:54:12,859 --> 00:54:10,240

who's not real is this disinformation is

1130

00:54:15,000 --> 00:54:12,869

this truth and we're gonna be more

1131

00:54:16,620 --> 00:54:15,010

heart-centered with each other and

1132

00:54:18,540 --> 00:54:16,630

that's what this next cycle is about and

1133

00:54:19,740 --> 00:54:18,550

that's what we really begin to step into

1134

00:54:22,349 --> 00:54:19,750

the tree of life which is another

1135

00:54:23,880 --> 00:54:22,359

example of DNA so we go from tree of

1136

00:54:26,339 --> 00:54:23,890

knowledge which is like representative

1137

00:54:27,990 --> 00:54:26,349

of more dumb down DNA and duality to the

1138

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,000

tree of life which is more about the

1139

00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:30,720

integration of polarity and if we don't

1140

00:54:35,490 --> 00:54:33,760

reconcile our differences when it comes

1141

00:54:38,910 --> 00:54:35,500

to you know choosing sides and choosing

1142

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:38,920

to battle we're still really vulnerable

1143

00:54:44,760 --> 00:54:42,160

to attack and assaults because we're not

1144

00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:44,770

shielded it makes our energy bodies

1145

00:54:52,410 --> 00:54:48,160

vulnerable and it also allows nefarious

1146

00:54:54,809 --> 00:54:52,420

forces to you know play games with us

1147

00:54:57,089 --> 00:54:54,819

which you know can only create conflicts

1148

00:54:58,500 --> 00:54:57,099

amongst each other if we don't kind of

1149

00:55:00,450 --> 00:54:58,510

see through it and hold space for each

1150

00:55:03,329 --> 00:55:00,460

other's deeper soul and spirit energy

1151
00:55:08,339 --> 00:55:03,339
there is a picture that was just posted

1152
00:55:10,890 --> 00:55:08,349
of that moment in time when you were on

1153
00:55:12,809 --> 00:55:10,900
theta block and contacting the desert

1154
00:55:16,890 --> 00:55:12,819
with Jim Mars and Linda Moulton Howe and

1155
00:55:20,880 --> 00:55:16,900
he dropped the f-bomb now this picture

1156
00:55:24,020 --> 00:55:20,890
at that moment when you did that I was

1157
00:55:27,329 --> 00:55:24,030
next to you and I was watching your

1158
00:55:29,060 --> 00:55:27,339
emotions you know you were upset and you

1159
00:55:32,180 --> 00:55:29,070
dropped the f-bomb

1160
00:55:34,820 --> 00:55:32,190
you had told everybody then that was

1161
00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:34,830
four years ago Laura right and I know

1162
00:55:39,860 --> 00:55:36,960
you remember it like it was yesterday

1163
00:55:42,770 --> 00:55:39,870

that was four years ago and you had

1164

00:55:44,420 --> 00:55:42,780

warned everybody about the divide and

1165

00:55:47,060 --> 00:55:44,430

conquer the things that were happening

1166

00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:47,070

that these these dark forces that were

1167

00:55:52,250 --> 00:55:50,160

on the horizon and and you were upset

1168

00:55:53,840 --> 00:55:52,260

that this was actually going to have an

1169

00:55:56,210 --> 00:55:53,850

effect on all here we are four years

1170

00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:56,220

later everything that you warned us

1171

00:56:02,450 --> 00:56:00,720

about happened it all happened and here

1172

00:56:05,060 --> 00:56:02,460

we are you're talking about divide and

1173

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:05,070

conquer today and that I feel that we've

1174

00:56:09,680 --> 00:56:06,720

taken the turn on it certainly we've

1175

00:56:12,110 --> 00:56:09,690

recognized it but do you remember that

1176
00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:12,120
moment and how angry you were and the

1177
00:56:17,630 --> 00:56:14,640
warnings and and what you were shouting

1178
00:56:20,030 --> 00:56:17,640
out to the world about back then yeah I

1179
00:56:21,740 --> 00:56:20,040
ran into that photograph and I had to

1180
00:56:25,340 --> 00:56:21,750
chuckle because the look on your face -

1181
00:56:27,560 --> 00:56:25,350
it's so funny yeah I was pretty fired up

1182
00:56:30,050 --> 00:56:27,570
but it was really coming from love and

1183
00:56:32,480 --> 00:56:30,060
just you know when you said that - it

1184
00:56:34,040 --> 00:56:32,490
kind of is humorous cuz it kind of runs

1185
00:56:35,330 --> 00:56:34,050
in the family just the whole warning

1186
00:56:37,370 --> 00:56:35,340
like warning of a military-industrial

1187
00:56:39,160 --> 00:56:37,380
complex warning of conquer and divide

1188
00:56:41,540 --> 00:56:39,170

and I know I'm not the only one that

1189

00:56:45,200 --> 00:56:41,550

recognizes these kind of warnings but

1190

00:56:47,060 --> 00:56:45,210

it's just kind of humorous because it

1191

00:56:48,800 --> 00:56:47,070

because the way I look at it is I'm a

1192

00:56:52,460 --> 00:56:48,810

voice for the unified field it has

1193

00:56:55,850 --> 00:56:52,470

nothing to do with me or you know follow

1194

00:56:59,600 --> 00:56:55,860

my trip or my truth it's it's it's just

1195

00:57:02,650 --> 00:56:59,610

something that I know works because it's

1196

00:57:05,570 --> 00:57:02,660

based on greater cosmic and natural law

1197

00:57:07,490 --> 00:57:05,580

anything that is divided I mean we can

1198

00:57:08,960 --> 00:57:07,500

just see that within ourselves if we're

1199

00:57:10,850 --> 00:57:08,970

not in balance with ourselves we're very

1200

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:10,860

vulnerable to all sorts of things if

1201
00:57:14,900 --> 00:57:12,720
we're not in our power and we're in a

1202
00:57:16,460 --> 00:57:14,910
partnership or we're looking for a

1203
00:57:18,140 --> 00:57:16,470
partnership it's easy to attract

1204
00:57:21,680 --> 00:57:18,150
narcissists and control freaks because

1205
00:57:24,140 --> 00:57:21,690
we're not fully shielded and solid right

1206
00:57:25,760 --> 00:57:24,150
they might be plugging into a weak point

1207
00:57:27,380 --> 00:57:25,770
they usually like to find people that

1208
00:57:29,090 --> 00:57:27,390
are going through something already that

1209
00:57:30,890 --> 00:57:29,100
aren't fully healed from maybe something

1210
00:57:32,900 --> 00:57:30,900
they just have gone through so it's not

1211
00:57:34,670 --> 00:57:32,910
about saying that if you attracted that

1212
00:57:36,590 --> 00:57:34,680
you must be weak they usually find

1213
00:57:38,440 --> 00:57:36,600

somebody in a vulnerable place that

1214

00:57:42,410 --> 00:57:38,450

might be a temporary vulnerable place

1215

00:57:43,579 --> 00:57:42,420

but yeah so that that was a focus

1216

00:57:45,319 --> 00:57:43,589

many years ago and it's something that

1217

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:45,329

we're looking at again and to me this is

1218

00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:46,799

a test for each individual in the

1219

00:57:53,710 --> 00:57:50,160

community because we get to decide how

1220

00:57:57,620 --> 00:57:53,720

do we handle duality and conflict and

1221

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:57,630

isn't it up to each of us to put

1222

00:58:03,230 --> 00:58:00,000

ourselves in a position that doesn't

1223

00:58:06,079 --> 00:58:03,240

lower themselves to that level of

1224

00:58:08,660 --> 00:58:06,089

entanglement because each one of us when

1225

00:58:11,240 --> 00:58:08,670

we choose to be Harmonizers and

1226

00:58:13,819 --> 00:58:11,250

balancers and and kind of like neutral

1227

00:58:16,039 --> 00:58:13,829

observers to hold space to allow things

1228

00:58:18,140 --> 00:58:16,049

to go where they need to go until we

1229

00:58:20,210 --> 00:58:18,150

have enough evidence or information to

1230

00:58:23,539 --> 00:58:20,220

really formulate opinions instead of

1231

00:58:24,950 --> 00:58:23,549

just assumptions or projections you know

1232

00:58:27,950 --> 00:58:24,960

then we can steer this in the right

1233

00:58:29,150 --> 00:58:27,960

direction without sabotaging our ability

1234

00:58:31,700 --> 00:58:29,160

to steer it in the right direction

1235

00:58:34,700 --> 00:58:31,710

because we're fighting too hard before

1236

00:58:36,500 --> 00:58:34,710

it's even ripe enough to even know what

1237

00:58:39,740 --> 00:58:36,510

we're dealing with that makes any sense

1238

00:58:41,630 --> 00:58:39,750

right right and let's uh let's have to

1239

00:58:44,030 --> 00:58:41,640

take a break right here but this is too

1240

00:58:46,670 --> 00:58:44,040

important to let go so we're gonna pick

1241

00:58:49,490 --> 00:58:46,680

up with this when we come back it was

1242

00:58:52,400 --> 00:58:49,500

you know Laura seriously I was watching

1243

00:58:54,049 --> 00:58:52,410

you and I knew at that moment I didn't

1244

00:58:55,940 --> 00:58:54,059

know the f-bomb was coming but I could

1245

00:58:57,650 --> 00:58:55,950

see the emotion and where you want with

1246

00:58:59,930 --> 00:58:57,660

it that day and and you know what

1247

00:59:02,809 --> 00:58:59,940

sometimes it sucks to be right but we

1248

00:59:04,910 --> 00:59:02,819

are able to look back and realize that

1249

00:59:06,500 --> 00:59:04,920

we need to trust in ourselves and and

1250

00:59:08,180 --> 00:59:06,510

listen to others like yourself and

1251

00:59:10,010 --> 00:59:08,190

that's what fade to black is all about

1252

00:59:11,690 --> 00:59:10,020

our guest tonight is Laura Eisenhower

1253

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:11,700

I'm the old chimney church we'll be

1254

00:59:23,839 --> 00:59:21,999

[Music]

1255

00:59:25,519 --> 00:59:23,849

this is fade to black

1256

00:59:29,660 --> 00:59:25,529

with Jimmy church on the GameChanger

1257

00:59:31,450 --> 00:59:29,670

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1258

00:59:34,759 --> 00:59:31,460

alliance

1259

00:59:38,089 --> 00:59:34,769

this is kera digital broadcasting

1260

00:59:41,299 --> 00:59:38,099

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1261

00:59:43,809 --> 00:59:41,309

Arkansas folks this is very important

1262

00:59:47,239 --> 00:59:43,819

information what's to be said about CBD

1263

00:59:49,549 --> 00:59:47,249

ancient life oil calm our CBD is made

1264

00:59:52,489 --> 00:59:49,559

from hemp and has point zero zero three

1265

00:59:55,400 --> 00:59:52,499

THC which means this wonderful product

1266

00:59:58,370 --> 00:59:55,410

won't get you high no matter what amount

1267

01:00:01,039 --> 00:59:58,380

you take what a CBD do for the body my

1268

01:00:03,710 --> 01:00:01,049

hands are tied but you can Google CBD

1269

01:00:05,809 --> 01:00:03,720

benefits and be astounded when you're

1270

01:00:08,089 --> 01:00:05,819

finished reading you'll want to log on

1271

01:00:11,239 --> 01:00:08,099

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1272

01:00:13,460 --> 01:00:11,249

life oil calm and purchase life is good

1273

01:00:15,620 --> 01:00:13,470

when you feel good people are tired of

1274

01:00:18,319 --> 01:00:15,630

pain people are asking for non-gmo

1275

01:00:20,779 --> 01:00:18,329

organic products to help them with you

1276

01:00:23,450 --> 01:00:20,789

fill in the blank legal in 49 states and

1277

01:00:25,849 --> 01:00:23,460

again our CBD is made from hemp ancient

1278

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:25,859

life oil is about helping people one by

1279

01:00:28,849 --> 01:00:27,359

one by one

1280

01:00:32,209 --> 01:00:28,859

if you wonder how good the product is

1281

01:00:34,700 --> 01:00:32,219

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1282

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:34,710

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1283

01:00:48,740 --> 01:00:46,849

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1284

01:00:51,710 --> 01:00:48,750

planet and you're listening to my good

1285

01:00:54,260 --> 01:00:51,720

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1286

01:00:58,849 --> 01:00:54,270

on the game changer network and the kgr

1287

01:01:01,010 --> 01:00:58,859

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1288

01:01:22,280 --> 01:01:01,020

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1289

01:01:25,040 --> 01:01:22,290

radio calm reclaim your active lifestyle

1290

01:01:27,079 --> 01:01:25,050

with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1291

01:01:29,150 --> 01:01:27,089

liquid oral chelation supplement

1292

01:01:31,309 --> 01:01:29,160

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1293

01:01:32,859 --> 01:01:31,319

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1294

01:01:34,940 --> 01:01:32,869

arteries that can cause blockages

1295

01:01:36,829 --> 01:01:34,950

scientific research proves the active

1296

01:01:38,990 --> 01:01:36,839

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1297

01:01:41,480 --> 01:01:39,000

oral chelation action that helps promote

1298

01:01:43,579 --> 01:01:41,490

cardiovascular health find out more go

1299

01:01:45,380 --> 01:01:43,589

to NGO print comm talk to a trained

1300

01:01:47,569 --> 01:01:45,390

consultant by calling angio primm

1301
01:01:51,049 --> 01:01:47,579
toll-free eight seven seven eight eight

1302
01:01:52,370 --> 01:01:51,059
two seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1303
01:01:54,589 --> 01:01:52,380
Church of fade to black and you can

1304
01:01:57,799 --> 01:01:54,599
become an official fader not by just

1305
01:02:01,520 --> 01:01:57,809
going to our membership section at Jimmy

1306
01:02:03,020 --> 01:02:01,530
Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1307
01:02:05,569 --> 01:02:03,030
talk about something serious for a

1308
01:02:07,819 --> 01:02:05,579
minute your age getting old has its

1309
01:02:10,130 --> 01:02:07,829
perks but remember being a few years

1310
01:02:12,289 --> 01:02:10,140
younger you know your hair was thicker

1311
01:02:14,329 --> 01:02:12,299
you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1312
01:02:16,490 --> 01:02:14,339
extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1313
01:02:18,859 --> 01:02:16,500

just felt better well we can't turn back

1314

01:02:21,559 --> 01:02:18,869

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1315

01:02:23,930 --> 01:02:21,569

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1316

01:02:26,539 --> 01:02:23,940

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1317

01:02:28,039 --> 01:02:26,549

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1318

01:02:30,380 --> 01:02:28,049

supplement that helps your body maintain

1319

01:02:32,960 --> 01:02:30,390

its peak performance and fight the aging

1320

01:02:34,579 --> 01:02:32,970

process imagine sleeping better looking

1321

01:02:36,980 --> 01:02:34,589

better and feeling better

1322

01:02:38,900 --> 01:02:36,990

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1323

01:02:41,539 --> 01:02:38,910

thousands of people just like you at

1324

01:02:43,370 --> 01:02:41,549

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1325

01:02:44,930 --> 01:02:43,380

imagine how it will feel when your

1326
01:02:47,390 --> 01:02:44,940
family and friends are asking you what

1327
01:02:49,970 --> 01:02:47,400
you did to look so good your secret will

1328
01:02:52,250 --> 01:02:49,980
be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1329
01:02:54,380 --> 01:02:52,260
looking better and feeling better learn

1330
01:02:56,599 --> 01:02:54,390
more in order your nature's use RSS at

1331
01:02:57,600 --> 01:02:56,609
nature's youth calm that's nature's

1332
01:03:03,510 --> 01:02:57,610
youth

1333
01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,520
Serena right Kayla from conscious life

1334
01:03:08,040 --> 01:03:05,680
Expo and you're listening to fade to

1335
01:03:09,780 --> 01:03:08,050
black with Jimmy Church who holds the

1336
01:03:14,910 --> 01:03:09,790
lucky pony record for the best

1337
01:03:17,070 --> 01:03:14,920
astrological chart since 1963 true story

1338
01:03:18,660 --> 01:03:17,080

this is Micah Hank's of the gray lien

1339

01:03:20,970 --> 01:03:18,670

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1340

01:03:23,100 --> 01:03:20,980

church on fade to black across the globe

1341

01:03:26,240 --> 01:03:23,110

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1342

01:03:30,260 --> 01:03:26,250

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1343

01:03:30,580 --> 01:03:30,270

[Music]

1344

01:03:46,830 --> 01:03:30,590

[Applause]

1345

01:03:49,000 --> 01:03:46,840

[Music]

1346

01:03:50,560 --> 01:03:49,010

welcome back beta-blocker real super

1347

01:03:54,400 --> 01:03:50,570

church tonight our guest is lor

1348

01:03:56,830 --> 01:03:54,410

eisenhower tomorrow night Nick Redfern

1349

01:03:59,460 --> 01:03:56,840

right here Thursday night's another

1350

01:04:03,730 --> 01:03:59,470

Fator night open lines all night long

1351
01:04:06,340 --> 01:04:03,740
and right before the break you know what

1352
01:04:09,730 --> 01:04:06,350
before we get to continue with that

1353
01:04:12,900 --> 01:04:09,740
Laura I was just listening to Serena's a

1354
01:04:19,210 --> 01:04:12,910
little thing there about my my chart

1355
01:04:21,040 --> 01:04:19,220
would you do my chart you need I need

1356
01:04:22,660 --> 01:04:21,050
confirmation that I've got the most

1357
01:04:29,320 --> 01:04:22,670
amazing chart in the history of

1358
01:04:31,570 --> 01:04:29,330
everything yeah you do Jimmy I want to

1359
01:04:34,960 --> 01:04:31,580
do it you know I need I need

1360
01:04:38,200 --> 01:04:34,970
confirmation I need confirmation but

1361
01:04:43,720 --> 01:04:38,210
it's very interesting when I've had my

1362
01:04:46,120 --> 01:04:43,730
charts done three times and I need a

1363
01:04:49,330 --> 01:04:46,130

fourth I'm just saying I need a fourth I

1364

01:04:53,320 --> 01:04:49,340

need it to be you so yeah we got it we

1365

01:04:56,440 --> 01:04:53,330

got to work that out now let's let's

1366

01:04:58,450 --> 01:04:56,450

talk about where we are today we were

1367

01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:58,460

right before the break where we were

1368

01:05:03,400 --> 01:05:01,280

talking about what you were saying back

1369

01:05:06,280 --> 01:05:03,410

and I can't even believe I'm gonna say

1370

01:05:10,330 --> 01:05:06,290

this you know 2014 I hate that you know

1371

01:05:12,460 --> 01:05:10,340

that's four years ago and your your

1372

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:12,470

concern about the planet here we are

1373

01:05:19,570 --> 01:05:17,200

today I have never seen so much

1374

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:19,580

controversy and it doesn't even matter

1375

01:05:25,150 --> 01:05:21,200

what we're talking about whether it's

1376

01:05:28,480 --> 01:05:25,160

sports or politics or the weather or you

1377

01:05:30,670 --> 01:05:28,490

know it's like pick a subject UFOs this

1378

01:05:35,710 --> 01:05:30,680

community whatever it is everything

1379

01:05:37,330 --> 01:05:35,720

right now is about dividing and what do

1380

01:05:40,810 --> 01:05:37,340

you make of that what is causing this

1381

01:05:42,250 --> 01:05:40,820

Laura well I think there's so many

1382

01:05:45,460 --> 01:05:42,260

disturbing things that are coming to the

1383

01:05:48,160 --> 01:05:45,470

surface I mean we tend to look at this

1384

01:05:50,020 --> 01:05:48,170

window period or you know there's the

1385

01:05:51,640 --> 01:05:50,030

Mayan prophecies about it being the end

1386

01:05:53,980 --> 01:05:51,650

of the world but a lot of people have

1387

01:05:55,930 --> 01:05:53,990

used the term ascension so I think most

1388

01:05:57,400 --> 01:05:55,940

can put the dots together that the

1389

01:05:59,960 --> 01:05:57,410

Mayans were really talking about an

1390

01:06:02,660 --> 01:05:59,970

advancement in human culture not the end

1391

01:06:03,950 --> 01:06:02,670

the world but some kind of leverage the

1392

01:06:06,410 --> 01:06:03,960

whole idea that it would be the end of

1393

01:06:08,450 --> 01:06:06,420

the world and so it could have been a

1394

01:06:10,150 --> 01:06:08,460

lot darker than it is right now but

1395

01:06:12,890 --> 01:06:10,160

we're sort of in this friction between

1396

01:06:14,240 --> 01:06:12,900

these different sort of timelines that

1397

01:06:15,830 --> 01:06:14,250

have a lot to do with our own personal

1398

01:06:18,550 --> 01:06:15,840

consciousness and what we identify with

1399

01:06:21,800 --> 01:06:18,560

within ourselves so it's almost like

1400

01:06:25,490 --> 01:06:21,810

everything is coming up within us this

1401

01:06:26,839 --> 01:06:25,500

this this warring between these

1402

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:26,849

different aspects of ourselves that are

1403

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:31,200

sort of playing out outside of us right

1404

01:06:37,220 --> 01:06:35,280

so for us to attain mastery we we have

1405

01:06:39,530 --> 01:06:37,230

to kind of self reflect and see well

1406

01:06:42,170 --> 01:06:39,540

what are we feeding what possibilities

1407

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:42,180

that haven't really fully manifested as

1408

01:06:50,270 --> 01:06:48,720

a future outcome what what scenario are

1409

01:06:51,770 --> 01:06:50,280

we feeding you know that's what it

1410

01:06:54,830 --> 01:06:51,780

really comes down to because everything

1411

01:06:56,900 --> 01:06:54,840

is something to kind of pick and choose

1412

01:06:59,480 --> 01:06:56,910

you know it's sort of like we're close

1413

01:07:00,980 --> 01:06:59,490

to Halloween okay you have like a bowl

1414

01:07:02,750 --> 01:07:00,990

of candy and you put your hand and you

1415

01:07:03,920 --> 01:07:02,760

pick out something well sometimes you

1416

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:03,930

close your eyes and sometimes your eyes

1417

01:07:07,070 --> 01:07:05,280

are open well when your eyes are open

1418

01:07:09,070 --> 01:07:07,080

you're a lot more awake you can pick and

1419

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:09,080

choose and have a little bit more

1420

01:07:14,180 --> 01:07:12,000

conscious creative control without being

1421

01:07:15,740 --> 01:07:14,190

in control if you close your eyes you're

1422

01:07:17,300 --> 01:07:15,750

just kind of at the mercy of whatever

1423

01:07:19,849 --> 01:07:17,310

you get which can still have

1424

01:07:23,810 --> 01:07:19,859

significance but I mean to me the whole

1425

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:23,820

deal is is that everything is getting

1426

01:07:30,140 --> 01:07:27,359

like really chaotic like what happens

1427

01:07:32,180 --> 01:07:30,150

when a person detox is you know you can

1428

01:07:33,859 --> 01:07:32,190

have all these green foods and take all

1429

01:07:36,050 --> 01:07:33,869

these detox teas and have all these

1430

01:07:38,810 --> 01:07:36,060

supplements and if you're holding a lot

1431

01:07:41,180 --> 01:07:38,820

holding on to a lot of toxicity or if

1432

01:07:44,500 --> 01:07:41,190

you're not fully in alignment with your

1433

01:07:48,490 --> 01:07:44,510

own internal core truth and if you're

1434

01:07:52,099 --> 01:07:48,500

kind of operating from an imbalance ego

1435

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:52,109

or you've just lived a very unhealthy

1436

01:07:55,790 --> 01:07:54,000

lifestyle when you choose to do a detox

1437

01:07:57,500 --> 01:07:55,800

or when the energy of the planet is

1438

01:08:00,400 --> 01:07:57,510

saying it's time to do a clearing and a

1439

01:08:02,810 --> 01:08:00,410

purging it's going to create a lot of

1440

01:08:05,120 --> 01:08:02,820

difficulty because there's always a

1441

01:08:06,349 --> 01:08:05,130

healing crisis right so in a

1442

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:06,359

metaphorical sense we're all sort of

1443

01:08:10,220 --> 01:08:08,160

puking we were having anxiety attacks

1444

01:08:11,690 --> 01:08:10,230

we're having a panic we don't know you

1445

01:08:12,680 --> 01:08:11,700

know what to trust and what to do and

1446

01:08:14,690 --> 01:08:12,690

and and and

1447

01:08:18,110 --> 01:08:14,700

we're to move forward we're seeing

1448

01:08:20,030 --> 01:08:18,120

really sort of just strange places in

1449

01:08:21,950 --> 01:08:20,040

ourselves you know inner-child wounds

1450

01:08:23,599 --> 01:08:21,960

maybe places in us that we're in

1451

01:08:25,070 --> 01:08:23,609

competition or we might have

1452

01:08:26,840 --> 01:08:25,080

accidentally put somebody on a pedestal

1453

01:08:28,430 --> 01:08:26,850

and then all sudden that pedestals not

1454

01:08:30,200 --> 01:08:28,440

what we thought it was and it's just

1455

01:08:31,099 --> 01:08:30,210

kind of like all these different things

1456

01:08:33,170 --> 01:08:31,109

it's not like when you're in a

1457

01:08:34,490 --> 01:08:33,180

relationship and the wounds the

1458

01:08:35,959 --> 01:08:34,500

childhood wounds are more in the

1459

01:08:37,760 --> 01:08:35,969

relationship than the authenticity of

1460

01:08:40,700 --> 01:08:37,770

the individuals and then it creates

1461

01:08:45,499 --> 01:08:40,710

drama and chaos and crisis but if we can

1462

01:08:47,630 --> 01:08:45,509

see it as a temporary process that is on

1463

01:08:49,939 --> 01:08:47,640

its way to be cleared then we don't have

1464

01:08:52,280 --> 01:08:49,949

to attach ourselves to any part of it

1465

01:08:53,780 --> 01:08:52,290

which dark agendas are leveraging

1466

01:08:55,309 --> 01:08:53,790

because if we attach ourselves to any

1467

01:08:56,809 --> 01:08:55,319

part of it it becomes an artificial

1468

01:08:58,820 --> 01:08:56,819

timeline that we find ourselves on and

1469

01:09:04,700 --> 01:08:58,830

we begin to digress I already noticed

1470

01:09:06,579 --> 01:09:04,710

I'm talking fast so anyway let me let me

1471

01:09:13,820 --> 01:09:06,589

stop you right there for a second

1472

01:09:16,610 --> 01:09:13,830

Masseria bility to recognize that this

1473

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:16,620

is going to happen is probably more

1474

01:09:21,800 --> 01:09:19,199

important than it happening in the first

1475

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:21,810

place right you've got to know what to

1476

01:09:26,059 --> 01:09:22,560

expect

1477

01:09:28,160 --> 01:09:26,069

and then get through it right I did a

1478

01:09:30,410 --> 01:09:28,170

post the other day about it feels like

1479

01:09:33,140 --> 01:09:30,420

humanity's going through puberty there's

1480

01:09:34,610 --> 01:09:33,150

a lot of irrationalism I mean people are

1481

01:09:37,370 --> 01:09:34,620

acting a little bit of rational there's

1482

01:09:38,689 --> 01:09:37,380

mood swings you know one minute you

1483

01:09:41,599 --> 01:09:38,699

think this way the next minute you think

1484

01:09:43,459 --> 01:09:41,609

that way people are kind of relating to

1485

01:09:45,289 --> 01:09:43,469

each other on a pretty low level and

1486

01:09:47,689 --> 01:09:45,299

every once in a while we get glimpses of

1487

01:09:50,180 --> 01:09:47,699

the bigger picture and we can you know

1488

01:09:51,349 --> 01:09:50,190

kind of connect in a much higher way and

1489

01:09:54,800 --> 01:09:51,359

so it's kind of like all over the place

1490

01:09:57,020 --> 01:09:54,810

and so we have to look at it from a

1491

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:57,030

perspective of well we're also Guardians

1492

01:10:00,439 --> 01:09:59,280

and parents but we're also the child you

1493

01:10:02,470 --> 01:10:00,449

know so we have to have compassion for

1494

01:10:05,000 --> 01:10:02,480

the child whether that is coming out

1495

01:10:06,920 --> 01:10:05,010

within ourselves or we notice it from

1496

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:06,930

somebody else so when we notice it from

1497

01:10:10,580 --> 01:10:08,640

somebody else we need to kind of hold

1498

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:10,590

space as kind of like a parental

1499

01:10:13,790 --> 01:10:12,239

guardian for us if we notice it within

1500

01:10:15,979 --> 01:10:13,800

ourselves maybe we need to find people

1501
01:10:18,260 --> 01:10:15,989
that love us and appreciate us and

1502
01:10:19,700 --> 01:10:18,270
aren't going to judge us we just have to

1503
01:10:22,100 --> 01:10:19,710
kind of move through this cloud because

1504
01:10:23,810 --> 01:10:22,110
we're actually moving through the veil I

1505
01:10:26,120 --> 01:10:23,820
mean if we looked at it in a sci-fi

1506
01:10:26,660 --> 01:10:26,130
movie we're kind of like or maybe not

1507
01:10:30,350 --> 01:10:26,670
that like the

1508
01:10:32,750 --> 01:10:30,360
what was it the what swamp that the

1509
01:10:36,100 --> 01:10:32,760
princess and you know just we're kind of

1510
01:10:38,180 --> 01:10:36,110
going through that the Princess Bride

1511
01:10:40,850 --> 01:10:38,190
whatever that swamp they was yeah the

1512
01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:40,860
fire swamp the fire swamp grass

1513
01:10:44,709 --> 01:10:42,480

yeah great scene and I don't want to

1514

01:10:47,330 --> 01:10:44,719

refer to movies gosh that's not just

1515

01:10:51,110 --> 01:10:47,340

aids it's okay if it's the Princess

1516

01:10:52,580 --> 01:10:51,120

Bride though that's fine that's fine so

1517

01:10:55,790 --> 01:10:52,590

anyway you know we're kind of going

1518

01:10:57,709 --> 01:10:55,800

through this initiation where we're kind

1519

01:10:59,900 --> 01:10:57,719

of recognizing what's at stake we don't

1520

01:11:02,330 --> 01:10:59,910

want to lose sacred Union we don't want

1521

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:02,340

to use lose unity consciousness we don't

1522

01:11:08,450 --> 01:11:05,360

want to all of a sudden be yanked into

1523

01:11:11,540 --> 01:11:08,460

something that is going to rob our soul

1524

01:11:15,580 --> 01:11:11,550

and take our life force and put us in

1525

01:11:18,830 --> 01:11:15,590

this sort of soulless kind of robotic

1526

01:11:21,080 --> 01:11:18,840

embodiment and some people will so let

1527

01:11:22,640 --> 01:11:21,090

let them you know choose to do that but

1528

01:11:25,490 --> 01:11:22,650

if we start to get embroiled in the

1529

01:11:29,419 --> 01:11:25,500

frequencies that or the energies or the

1530

01:11:31,760 --> 01:11:29,429

technologies that are going to play on

1531

01:11:33,650 --> 01:11:31,770

or imitate or create false timelines and

1532

01:11:35,930 --> 01:11:33,660

realities out of the fact that we're

1533

01:11:37,610 --> 01:11:35,940

stooping to that level then it's gonna

1534

01:11:38,930 --> 01:11:37,620

take that much more for us to pull out

1535

01:11:40,760 --> 01:11:38,940

of it so we have to kind of keep each

1536

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:40,770

other in check and just say it's okay I

1537

01:11:45,050 --> 01:11:43,679

love you I forgive you and and that's

1538

01:11:46,610 --> 01:11:45,060

maybe on a more like personal

1539

01:11:49,820 --> 01:11:46,620

relationship level when it comes to you

1540

01:11:51,500 --> 01:11:49,830

the larger picture and how we interpret

1541

01:11:53,060 --> 01:11:51,510

it it's it's sort of the same thing we

1542

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:53,070

see all these wars between the right and

1543

01:11:55,880 --> 01:11:54,239

the left but it's not really about the

1544

01:11:58,340 --> 01:11:55,890

right and the left it's about a lot of

1545

01:12:00,830 --> 01:11:58,350

people having disbelief that the dark

1546

01:12:03,890 --> 01:12:00,840

agendas we've been contending with for

1547

01:12:05,870 --> 01:12:03,900

thousands of years are actually darker

1548

01:12:07,850 --> 01:12:05,880

than we probably could have imagined so

1549

01:12:09,500 --> 01:12:07,860

there was no way to move into higher

1550

01:12:12,140 --> 01:12:09,510

earth energies without the stuff being

1551

01:12:13,610 --> 01:12:12,150

purged so the fact that it is being

1552

01:12:15,200 --> 01:12:13,620

purged is a positive sign because

1553

01:12:17,240 --> 01:12:15,210

anything else would have probably been a

1554

01:12:19,550 --> 01:12:17,250

false ascension matrix you know where we

1555

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:19,560

never found out about the level of

1556

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:21,600

pedophilia or satanic ritual abuse that

1557

01:12:26,150 --> 01:12:23,520

exists we're just you know going off

1558

01:12:28,250 --> 01:12:26,160

into some sort of new agey kind of

1559

01:12:30,110 --> 01:12:28,260

deception and we're not even thinking

1560

01:12:32,479 --> 01:12:30,120

anything of it and some alien race is

1561

01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:32,489

gonna try and control us with that sort

1562

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:36,239

of polarized way of being what's

1563

01:12:40,549 --> 01:12:37,679

beautiful about what's happening right

1564

01:12:42,770 --> 01:12:40,559

now is some real dark stuff and I

1565

01:12:47,930 --> 01:12:42,780

see I'm not cussing is coming to the

1566

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:47,940

surface and it's rocking the foundation

1567

01:12:51,890 --> 01:12:50,159

of so many people who have invested in

1568

01:12:53,540 --> 01:12:51,900

the system or trusted some portion of it

1569

01:12:56,120 --> 01:12:53,550

or chose a side that they believed in

1570

01:12:58,279 --> 01:12:56,130

we're advocating for and now we realize

1571

01:13:00,620 --> 01:12:58,289

it's not even about this side or that

1572

01:13:04,970 --> 01:13:00,630

side it's about you know busting a

1573

01:13:07,220 --> 01:13:04,980

criminal cabal that's connected with a

1574

01:13:10,939 --> 01:13:07,230

larger deeper agenda that relates to our

1575

01:13:12,649 --> 01:13:10,949

galactic history that relates to you

1576

01:13:14,540 --> 01:13:12,659

know things all the way back to the

1577

01:13:17,720 --> 01:13:14,550

Orion Wars and even the lion wars and

1578

01:13:22,430 --> 01:13:17,730

the electric Wars and you know when our

1579

01:13:27,439 --> 01:13:22,440

DNA got switched off this was a point in

1580

01:13:30,140 --> 01:13:27,449

our history that you know the Sumerian

1581

01:13:33,260 --> 01:13:30,150

Egyptian Moors that got unplugged our

1582

01:13:35,779 --> 01:13:33,270

DNA and we lost all our galactic

1583

01:13:37,160 --> 01:13:35,789

memories but only a certain race was

1584

01:13:38,959 --> 01:13:37,170

able to maintain those memories and

1585

01:13:41,660 --> 01:13:38,969

they've been able to manipulate us

1586

01:13:42,859 --> 01:13:41,670

because of that ever since and so you

1587

01:13:44,330 --> 01:13:42,869

know whether that comes to the surface

1588

01:13:46,220 --> 01:13:44,340

or not doesn't matter some people might

1589

01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:46,230

talk about it you know I mean we can get

1590

01:13:50,229 --> 01:13:47,760

really into the nitty-gritty but just to

1591

01:13:53,000 --> 01:13:50,239

keep it simple is that we are

1592

01:13:54,080 --> 01:13:53,010

recognizing the depths of manipulation

1593

01:13:55,580 --> 01:13:54,090

that we've been going through and

1594

01:13:58,669 --> 01:13:55,590

everybody's got their different way of

1595

01:14:00,520 --> 01:13:58,679

processing it and we are dealing with

1596

01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:00,530

people that have been in programs

1597

01:14:06,890 --> 01:14:05,280

projects mind control projects yeah we

1598

01:14:08,120 --> 01:14:06,900

know all this you know in the community

1599

01:14:10,520 --> 01:14:08,130

whether you're a researcher an

1600

01:14:12,350 --> 01:14:10,530

experimenter there's there's all this

1601
01:14:13,850 --> 01:14:12,360
stuff coming down and then there's you

1602
01:14:15,260 --> 01:14:13,860
know people that are just you know

1603
01:14:16,640 --> 01:14:15,270
they're just I'm just having my

1604
01:14:18,080 --> 01:14:16,650
Starbucks coffee what the hell is this

1605
01:14:20,299 --> 01:14:18,090
and somebody just threw me this email

1606
01:14:21,649 --> 01:14:20,309
but this YouTube and you know and

1607
01:14:23,629 --> 01:14:21,659
they're just you know need to go to work

1608
01:14:25,609 --> 01:14:23,639
and continue with their life so it's

1609
01:14:27,919 --> 01:14:25,619
it's starting to spread a lot more

1610
01:14:29,810 --> 01:14:27,929
information is coming out and we are

1611
01:14:31,100 --> 01:14:29,820
kind of in the healing crisis that one

1612
01:14:33,200 --> 01:14:31,110
would experience if they were going to

1613
01:14:34,640 --> 01:14:33,210

through a massive detox and so there's

1614

01:14:40,580 --> 01:14:34,650

got to be certain individuals that are

1615

01:14:43,279 --> 01:14:40,590

able to hold ground or hold the

1616

01:14:45,709 --> 01:14:43,289

awareness that it's difficult as it

1617

01:14:47,390 --> 01:14:45,719

might seem right now it's gonna be so

1618

01:14:49,370 --> 01:14:47,400

much more beautiful on the other side of

1619

01:14:52,160 --> 01:14:49,380

it because healing crisis brings up

1620

01:14:53,370 --> 01:14:52,170

injuries old wounds any illness you've

1621

01:14:54,930 --> 01:14:53,380

ever had I mean and it

1622

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:54,940

it can be more painful than anything

1623

01:14:58,500 --> 01:14:56,800

you've ever been through but if we can

1624

01:15:00,660 --> 01:14:58,510

recognize that in this phase of the

1625

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:00,670

ascension cycle it's a major detox and

1626

01:15:04,350 --> 01:15:02,800

everything's gonna feel really gnarly

1627

01:15:06,180 --> 01:15:04,360

and almost like super dark like we're

1628

01:15:07,560 --> 01:15:06,190

not heading anywhere which is how a

1629

01:15:08,939 --> 01:15:07,570

person feels usually when they go

1630

01:15:11,850 --> 01:15:08,949

through that sort of healing crisis for

1631

01:15:13,649 --> 01:15:11,860

the detox we can just move through it

1632

01:15:15,930 --> 01:15:13,659

breathe through it laugh through it and

1633

01:15:18,720 --> 01:15:15,940

know that the energy is gonna lift

1634

01:15:21,149 --> 01:15:18,730

sooner or later and we might be able to

1635

01:15:22,470 --> 01:15:21,159

laugh together and those that aren't on

1636

01:15:25,169 --> 01:15:22,480

board with unity consciousness are gonna

1637

01:15:29,879 --> 01:15:25,179

fall away or be exposed to either be

1638

01:15:33,780 --> 01:15:29,889

forgiven or let go of but let's not keep

1639

01:15:35,970 --> 01:15:33,790

on this duality and be at war with you

1640

01:15:37,860 --> 01:15:35,980

know something that has more behind the

1641

01:15:40,110 --> 01:15:37,870

scenes kind of trying to control the

1642

01:15:42,720 --> 01:15:40,120

narrative then the individuals really

1643

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:42,730

will actually want so we got to let go

1644

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:45,280

of the personalities and start to you

1645

01:15:49,800 --> 01:15:47,199

know peel away the layers a little bit

1646

01:15:51,990 --> 01:15:49,810

and protect one another because I don't

1647

01:15:55,680 --> 01:15:52,000

like to see the bashing and the smearing

1648

01:15:57,180 --> 01:15:55,690

and the name-calling we're not as much

1649

01:15:59,580 --> 01:15:57,190

as we feel like we're smart we're really

1650

01:16:01,350 --> 01:15:59,590

not smart enough to be able to create

1651

01:16:03,959 --> 01:16:01,360

conclusions out of what is going on

1652

01:16:05,100 --> 01:16:03,969

right now to be really harsh on anybody

1653

01:16:07,800 --> 01:16:05,110

because that's not gonna help anyone

1654

01:16:09,330 --> 01:16:07,810

that's right and so to do that and to

1655

01:16:12,770 --> 01:16:09,340

recognize that and to do it correctly

1656

01:16:15,840 --> 01:16:12,780

you have to practice discernment and and

1657

01:16:19,140 --> 01:16:15,850

both a spiritual discernment and a real

1658

01:16:22,020 --> 01:16:19,150

definition of discernment and years ago

1659

01:16:25,410 --> 01:16:22,030

what two years ago remember you and I

1660

01:16:28,439 --> 01:16:25,420

were talking backstage about discernment

1661

01:16:32,430 --> 01:16:28,449

and you schooled me right and I got up

1662

01:16:34,950 --> 01:16:32,440

on stage and did a discernment speech

1663

01:16:40,320 --> 01:16:34,960

that I ripped off from you and you know

1664

01:16:42,240 --> 01:16:40,330

I at least I admit it today but do you

1665

01:16:48,629 --> 01:16:42,250

know exactly what I'm talking about but

1666

01:16:50,700 --> 01:16:48,639

you really gave me a real way of looking

1667

01:16:54,479 --> 01:16:50,710

at discernment and what its definition

1668

01:16:55,919 --> 01:16:54,489

was and I want you to what is your

1669

01:16:57,720 --> 01:16:55,929

definition because if you need to

1670

01:17:00,930 --> 01:16:57,730

recognize this now and you're speaking

1671

01:17:04,979 --> 01:17:00,940

about this now well what is discernment

1672

01:17:06,000 --> 01:17:04,989

and for you what is that definition well

1673

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:06,010

the more authentic

1674

01:17:10,680 --> 01:17:08,320

the more our BS meter works if we're not

1675

01:17:13,770 --> 01:17:10,690

being real with ourselves how can we how

1676

01:17:16,650 --> 01:17:13,780

can we deal with the world around us and

1677

01:17:18,450 --> 01:17:16,660

accurately assess it to me

1678

01:17:19,920 --> 01:17:18,460

you know the body can be a gift or it

1679

01:17:22,980 --> 01:17:19,930

can be a trap you know how some people

1680

01:17:26,100 --> 01:17:22,990

feel trapped in the physical well we're

1681

01:17:28,440 --> 01:17:26,110

not really that's a perspective the body

1682

01:17:31,140 --> 01:17:28,450

can be a vehicle and a creative vessel

1683

01:17:32,730 --> 01:17:31,150

to take us into something that we can't

1684

01:17:34,920 --> 01:17:32,740

even imagine and when we look at higher

1685

01:17:36,920 --> 01:17:34,930

dimensional beings they're advanced

1686

01:17:39,090 --> 01:17:36,930

versions of ourselves when we look at

1687

01:17:41,550 --> 01:17:39,100

beings that have been compromised that

1688

01:17:43,320 --> 01:17:41,560

have to time travel back because they

1689

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:43,330

became vampiric and they need something

1690

01:17:47,250 --> 01:17:45,040

to feed on to keep their lifecycle alive

1691

01:17:50,010 --> 01:17:47,260

yeah it's a trap and they want to entrap

1692

01:17:53,100 --> 01:17:50,020

others to keep us out as a food source

1693

01:17:54,960 --> 01:17:53,110

so our job is to know how to align with

1694

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:54,970

what we would prefer because everybody's

1695

01:17:59,520 --> 01:17:56,560

got free will it's like okay hey you

1696

01:18:01,230 --> 01:17:59,530

want to digress go for it but if you

1697

01:18:02,520 --> 01:18:01,240

don't know what is causing the

1698

01:18:04,350 --> 01:18:02,530

digression and you don't have the

1699

01:18:07,020 --> 01:18:04,360

discernment then also then you're going

1700

01:18:11,070 --> 01:18:07,030

to wake up one day and wonder why you

1701
01:18:13,080 --> 01:18:11,080
know your your your soul is like you're

1702
01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:13,090
hanging on to it by a string versus

1703
01:18:17,580 --> 01:18:15,280
going through these initiations based on

1704
01:18:21,420 --> 01:18:17,590
this current cycle that's advancing our

1705
01:18:22,860 --> 01:18:21,430
human vessel to become something that we

1706
01:18:24,960 --> 01:18:22,870
can't even imagine because we haven't

1707
01:18:26,400 --> 01:18:24,970
even been functioning from our full

1708
01:18:29,210 --> 01:18:26,410
strand DNA for a really long time

1709
01:18:31,560 --> 01:18:29,220
we have glimpses and memories of it but

1710
01:18:33,300 --> 01:18:31,570
you know discernment is just really

1711
01:18:35,520 --> 01:18:33,310
trusting that we are a very advanced

1712
01:18:37,020 --> 01:18:35,530
technology artificial intelligence seeks

1713
01:18:39,480 --> 01:18:37,030

to imitate it so it can throw us

1714

01:18:42,450 --> 01:18:39,490

different storylines and scenarios that

1715

01:18:45,510 --> 01:18:42,460

further enslave our lower emotional body

1716

01:18:47,070 --> 01:18:45,520

and negative ego if we can recognize the

1717

01:18:48,780 --> 01:18:47,080

body as a gift if we can recognize that

1718

01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:48,790

compassion alignment with source

1719

01:18:53,790 --> 01:18:51,040

integrity are the keys to our freedom

1720

01:18:56,220 --> 01:18:53,800

even if it means that oh yeah your ego

1721

01:18:58,410 --> 01:18:56,230

might not feel like oh I'm the greatest

1722

01:19:00,240 --> 01:18:58,420

thing on earth but you feel into the oh

1723

01:19:02,040 --> 01:19:00,250

my gosh I'm connected to the earth I'm

1724

01:19:04,260 --> 01:19:02,050

connected with spirit and I never felt

1725

01:19:06,540 --> 01:19:04,270

so much bliss wouldn't one want to

1726

01:19:08,610 --> 01:19:06,550

choose that well that's up to a person

1727

01:19:10,590 --> 01:19:08,620

to decide but when you align with

1728

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:10,600

something within yourself that feels

1729

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:12,400

like your truth then at least you're

1730

01:19:19,299 --> 01:19:16,480

discerning what you want to integrate

1731

01:19:21,009 --> 01:19:19,309

into your world instead of feeling like

1732

01:19:22,419 --> 01:19:21,019

I don't know myself and I trusted that

1733

01:19:24,000 --> 01:19:22,429

and I can't believe they hurt me I

1734

01:19:25,779 --> 01:19:24,010

believed in them and they betrayed me

1735

01:19:28,449 --> 01:19:25,789

we've all been there

1736

01:19:30,579 --> 01:19:28,459

so discernment is learning our lessons

1737

01:19:33,369 --> 01:19:30,589

integrating truth putting ourselves

1738

01:19:35,469 --> 01:19:33,379

first not in service to self way but

1739

01:19:37,000 --> 01:19:35,479

that through being authentic even if it

1740

01:19:38,829 --> 01:19:37,010

means that we're stupid some days or we

1741

01:19:41,049 --> 01:19:38,839

cry some days or were angry some days at

1742

01:19:44,469 --> 01:19:41,059

least we're being ourselves which means

1743

01:19:47,949 --> 01:19:44,479

that you know we're gonna be able to see

1744

01:19:49,179 --> 01:19:47,959

the BS outside of us and and if we have

1745

01:19:52,089 --> 01:19:49,189

good enough friends they'll still be our

1746

01:19:54,369 --> 01:19:52,099

friends despite us being ourselves you

1747

01:19:56,799 --> 01:19:54,379

know I mean if you lose that control and

1748

01:19:59,199 --> 01:19:56,809

you don't practice or recognize how to

1749

01:20:02,139 --> 01:19:59,209

use discernment in the right way could

1750

01:20:04,689 --> 01:20:02,149

you be part of the problem too as well

1751

01:20:08,079 --> 01:20:04,699

could the darkness spread because you're

1752

01:20:09,909 --> 01:20:08,089

not recognizing what the issues are not

1753

01:20:12,819 --> 01:20:09,919

only with yourself but what is going on

1754

01:20:16,629 --> 01:20:12,829

around you and then suddenly you're part

1755

01:20:19,119 --> 01:20:16,639

of the problem and you could maybe halt

1756

01:20:21,099 --> 01:20:19,129

the darkness or you could spread it

1757

01:20:23,409 --> 01:20:21,109

without practicing the right to sermon

1758

01:20:25,029 --> 01:20:23,419

and recognizing what is going on but

1759

01:20:27,520 --> 01:20:25,039

still that's coming from your you know

1760

01:20:30,250 --> 01:20:27,530

that individuals projector right right

1761

01:20:31,689 --> 01:20:30,260

so so so their reality is going to push

1762

01:20:35,739 --> 01:20:31,699

them to the edge where they start to see

1763

01:20:38,349 --> 01:20:35,749

wow if I were to move down this pathway

1764

01:20:41,020 --> 01:20:38,359

with this particular mindset Wow look at

1765

01:20:43,179 --> 01:20:41,030

all look at all the destruction that it

1766

01:20:45,399 --> 01:20:43,189

causes look at the way people are

1767

01:20:47,259 --> 01:20:45,409

feeling about me and and and how my

1768

01:20:50,500 --> 01:20:47,269

health is feeling compromised and so

1769

01:20:51,939 --> 01:20:50,510

that person has the ability to step back

1770

01:20:53,709 --> 01:20:51,949

and say wait a second I don't want this

1771

01:20:56,259 --> 01:20:53,719

to go too far so even though it might be

1772

01:20:59,919 --> 01:20:56,269

feeding something negative if we didn't

1773

01:21:01,119 --> 01:20:59,929

feed it or see the end result I don't

1774

01:21:03,129 --> 01:21:01,129

think we'd be able to know how to reel

1775

01:21:04,839 --> 01:21:03,139

it in because we're really here for

1776

01:21:07,029 --> 01:21:04,849

spiritual and soul development so if we

1777

01:21:10,270 --> 01:21:07,039

don't notice how the misuse of power

1778

01:21:12,339 --> 01:21:10,280

intention or what we attach ourselves to

1779

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:12,349

if we don't see the detriment of some of

1780

01:21:20,109 --> 01:21:16,239

those choices then we don't have that

1781

01:21:22,599 --> 01:21:20,119

discipline nary part of life kind of

1782

01:21:24,309 --> 01:21:22,609

give us the correction so the false

1783

01:21:27,729 --> 01:21:24,319

matrix likes to give us teachers and

1784

01:21:29,679 --> 01:21:27,739

leaders and facades that try and give us

1785

01:21:32,830 --> 01:21:29,689

a sense of law and discipline but the

1786

01:21:35,740 --> 01:21:32,840

greatest teacher is life and

1787

01:21:37,120 --> 01:21:35,750

life experience and our relationships

1788

01:21:38,979 --> 01:21:37,130

our relationship with ourselves what our

1789

01:21:43,240 --> 01:21:38,989

physical body has to say in the form of

1790

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:43,250

symptoms and messages the way we relate

1791

01:21:47,560 --> 01:21:45,440

to our partners and if we feel

1792

01:21:49,479 --> 01:21:47,570

mistreated that we don't think oh it's

1793

01:21:51,700 --> 01:21:49,489

must be me it's like well maybe it's

1794

01:21:54,040 --> 01:21:51,710

that person and maybe it's a mutual

1795

01:21:55,510 --> 01:21:54,050

agreement to just you know walk away and

1796

01:21:57,370 --> 01:21:55,520

let that you know what I mean I don't

1797

01:21:59,260 --> 01:21:57,380

want to go into all that but you know in

1798

01:22:00,910 --> 01:21:59,270

every moment in every moment we have a

1799

01:22:02,470 --> 01:22:00,920

chance to advance ourselves it's not

1800

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:02,480

about when is essentially gonna happen

1801

01:22:06,820 --> 01:22:04,639

it's it's about it already is here but

1802

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:06,830

can you remove the distractions away

1803

01:22:11,740 --> 01:22:09,440

from you can you remove the veil can you

1804

01:22:13,959 --> 01:22:11,750

find self-worth beyond needing ego

1805

01:22:16,060 --> 01:22:13,969

gratification can you just feel whole

1806

01:22:18,580 --> 01:22:16,070

enough just knowing that you're in this

1807

01:22:20,979 --> 01:22:18,590

powerful vessel that is gonna take you

1808

01:22:24,970 --> 01:22:20,989

on a grand adventure if if you can just

1809

01:22:27,879 --> 01:22:24,980

drop you know the need for some sort of

1810

01:22:31,990 --> 01:22:27,889

I don't know I mean isn't that what

1811

01:22:35,290 --> 01:22:32,000

loves for well seen but but not in a way

1812

01:22:36,879 --> 01:22:35,300

that makes us somebody were not or where

1813

01:22:39,490 --> 01:22:36,889

we feel we have to vamp off them to feel

1814

01:22:41,140 --> 01:22:39,500

powerful it's a mutual agreement to just

1815

01:22:43,930 --> 01:22:41,150

experience something beautiful I think

1816

01:22:46,689 --> 01:22:43,940

yeah and see this is the thing and that

1817

01:22:50,439 --> 01:22:46,699

all sounds great but it is so difficult

1818

01:22:53,320 --> 01:22:50,449

today with with trigger words and just

1819

01:22:56,200 --> 01:22:53,330

people attempting in the media and

1820

01:23:00,280 --> 01:22:56,210

social media trying to just flame you

1821

01:23:02,470 --> 01:23:00,290

out and just get you so angst up and you

1822

01:23:05,410 --> 01:23:02,480

can't even get to that loving vessel if

1823

01:23:07,180 --> 01:23:05,420

you're susceptible to to these trigger

1824

01:23:09,370 --> 01:23:07,190

words and the things that are going on

1825

01:23:12,430 --> 01:23:09,380

in all of the media around us so how do

1826

01:23:14,879 --> 01:23:12,440

you how do you get past 1 to 2 to

1827

01:23:17,439 --> 01:23:14,889

survive and and get into that vessel

1828

01:23:20,320 --> 01:23:17,449

well that's that's probably the hardest

1829

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:20,330

thing to be witnessing right now is the

1830

01:23:23,229 --> 01:23:21,679

way people are relating to each other

1831

01:23:25,689 --> 01:23:23,239

and again so I have to kind of look at

1832

01:23:27,040 --> 01:23:25,699

it like it's a it's kind of like a detox

1833

01:23:28,689 --> 01:23:27,050

does that person really want to be

1834

01:23:30,729 --> 01:23:28,699

spewing that kind of anger right does

1835

01:23:32,439 --> 01:23:30,739

that make them happy you know it's sort

1836

01:23:34,089 --> 01:23:32,449

of like patriarchy or somebody that's

1837

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:34,099

bought into the programming does that

1838

01:23:37,209 --> 01:23:35,840

really work for you to deny the feminine

1839

01:23:40,330 --> 01:23:37,219

does it really work for you to deny the

1840

01:23:42,760 --> 01:23:40,340

masculine does it really help you to you

1841

01:23:44,140 --> 01:23:42,770

know fight for this one race or this one

1842

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:44,150

group when really we're

1843

01:23:47,590 --> 01:23:44,960

multi-dimensional

1844

01:23:49,540 --> 01:23:47,600

and we're all one but oneness is

1845

01:23:52,450 --> 01:23:49,550

diversity and harmony which means that

1846

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:52,460

all these diverse things about us we can

1847

01:23:58,600 --> 01:23:56,239

teach to get along I mean nature sure

1848

01:24:01,060 --> 01:23:58,610

it attacks each other but it's

1849

01:24:02,800 --> 01:24:01,070

regenerative and and and it rebirths and

1850

01:24:04,959 --> 01:24:02,810

it's a part of the web of life and it's

1851

01:24:06,820 --> 01:24:04,969

order and chaos all in one and that's

1852

01:24:09,100 --> 01:24:06,830

actually a reflection of our soul

1853

01:24:12,729 --> 01:24:09,110

because as earth air fire water it's

1854

01:24:14,080 --> 01:24:12,739

also a reflection of our DNA and you

1855

01:24:17,040 --> 01:24:14,090

know if we could feel more of a

1856

01:24:20,530 --> 01:24:17,050

connection with nature and feel into

1857

01:24:22,690 --> 01:24:20,540

that soul connection you know it kind of

1858

01:24:26,140 --> 01:24:22,700

takes us out of like the conflict it

1859

01:24:29,170 --> 01:24:26,150

gives us just the ability to reflect

1860

01:24:30,910 --> 01:24:29,180

upon it all without needing to you know

1861

01:24:32,440 --> 01:24:30,920

really engage but people aren't easily

1862

01:24:34,959 --> 01:24:32,450

going to do that so there are trigger

1863

01:24:37,600 --> 01:24:34,969

words I get triggered I mean you know so

1864

01:24:39,550 --> 01:24:37,610

so what we get triggered so how can we

1865

01:24:40,810 --> 01:24:39,560

recognize that we all get triggered

1866

01:24:42,729 --> 01:24:40,820

there's trigger words and look at what

1867

01:24:45,010 --> 01:24:42,739

it does to us that's what they want this

1868

01:24:46,930 --> 01:24:45,020

to do to us how can we come together and

1869

01:24:49,000 --> 01:24:46,940

say in the face of that what are we

1870

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:49,010

gonna choose in the face of that to

1871

01:24:55,000 --> 01:24:51,920

avoid becoming the product of what they

1872

01:24:59,560 --> 01:24:55,010

would like to see and you know in the

1873

01:25:02,680 --> 01:24:59,570

very beginning in a very sort of they

1874

01:25:04,450 --> 01:25:02,690

introduced sort of a virus on purpose so

1875

01:25:06,459 --> 01:25:04,460

that we would be pushed to the edge and

1876

01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:06,469

have no choice but to advance ourselves

1877

01:25:10,420 --> 01:25:08,480

and if we're not willing yes it doesn't

1878

01:25:12,400 --> 01:25:10,430

look good but it's not eternal

1879

01:25:14,290 --> 01:25:12,410

nobody's banished to anything for good

1880

01:25:16,270 --> 01:25:14,300

it just might take a little bit to get

1881

01:25:18,100 --> 01:25:16,280

yourself back I mean the whole deal is

1882

01:25:19,780 --> 01:25:18,110

we're pushed to the edge until they have

1883

01:25:21,280 --> 01:25:19,790

a breakthrough and so what we're seeing

1884

01:25:22,810 --> 01:25:21,290

is a lot of people who haven't had the

1885

01:25:24,640 --> 01:25:22,820

breakthrough yet they're still running

1886

01:25:28,330 --> 01:25:24,650

off these triggers they're still feeling

1887

01:25:29,650 --> 01:25:28,340

very reactionary you know maybe somebody

1888

01:25:31,630 --> 01:25:29,660

who's being attacked is taking it too

1889

01:25:34,000 --> 01:25:31,640

personally but there's got to be

1890

01:25:36,100 --> 01:25:34,010

something that rises out of all that and

1891

01:25:38,920 --> 01:25:36,110

just says you know it's okay

1892

01:25:40,959 --> 01:25:38,930

can we look at each other like almost a

1893

01:25:42,670 --> 01:25:40,969

dysfunctional family that not is

1894

01:25:44,020 --> 01:25:42,680

necessarily going to therapy but just

1895

01:25:45,610 --> 01:25:44,030

that goes on a great camping trip

1896

01:25:47,500 --> 01:25:45,620

without being eaten by bears or without

1897

01:25:50,140 --> 01:25:47,510

like Jason hanging out in the woods you

1898

01:25:52,930 --> 01:25:50,150

know coming to ruin the journey or trip

1899

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,940

I mean is there any way that we can take

1900

01:25:56,170 --> 01:25:54,320

this what feels like a dysfunctional

1901

01:25:57,140 --> 01:25:56,180

family which we've inherited from our

1902

01:25:58,610 --> 01:25:57,150

own parents be

1903

01:26:01,580 --> 01:25:58,620

Harriett from the Annunaki and all these

1904

01:26:03,530 --> 01:26:01,590

Pantheon's and all their weirdness can

1905

01:26:05,570 --> 01:26:03,540

we just consolidate all this and

1906

01:26:06,800 --> 01:26:05,580

integrate all of it and and align with

1907

01:26:10,100 --> 01:26:06,810

source and zero-point energy

1908

01:26:13,150 --> 01:26:10,110

and and and not kind of you know hold on

1909

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:13,160

to the past and let it infect our future

1910

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:15,360

and kind of laugh it off is that

1911

01:26:21,290 --> 01:26:17,280

possible or we're just going to be mad

1912

01:26:24,380 --> 01:26:21,300

at somebody in our community or in the

1913

01:26:25,520 --> 01:26:24,390

outer world and not hold space for their

1914

01:26:27,050 --> 01:26:25,530

healing because some people aren't in

1915

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:27,060

possession of themselves if we're

1916

01:26:32,300 --> 01:26:29,040

dealing with the MK ULTRA society if

1917

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:32,310

we're dealing with a world that has been

1918

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:34,800

shaped by social engineering can't we

1919

01:26:38,510 --> 01:26:36,000

cut each other a little bit of slack

1920

01:26:41,240 --> 01:26:38,520

because we don't know what somebody

1921

01:26:43,400 --> 01:26:41,250

else's journey has been no we don't and

1922

01:26:47,390 --> 01:26:43,410

it could be anything I could say right

1923

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:47,400

now Laura I could say apple pie somebody

1924

01:26:59,780 --> 01:26:57,120

just got pissed off are you upset no I

1925

01:27:03,050 --> 01:26:59,790

don't know how we got here with that and

1926

01:27:04,760 --> 01:27:03,060

I think that most I don't even have to

1927

01:27:06,770 --> 01:27:04,770

be part of this community Laura I think

1928

01:27:08,990 --> 01:27:06,780

most know that they're being triggered

1929

01:27:12,740 --> 01:27:09,000

and they don't even care and they allow

1930

01:27:14,750 --> 01:27:12,750

themselves to just go off and and and

1931

01:27:17,180 --> 01:27:14,760

they know what's happening they know it

1932

01:27:20,000 --> 01:27:17,190

it is it's such an obvious thing with

1933

01:27:22,570 --> 01:27:20,010

society today and it's everywhere nobody

1934

01:27:26,600 --> 01:27:22,580

wants to stop and do anything about it

1935

01:27:29,540 --> 01:27:26,610

well it has an addictive nature because

1936

01:27:31,120 --> 01:27:29,550

it needs adrenaline it pulls people out

1937

01:27:33,410 --> 01:27:31,130

of depression it makes you feel alive

1938

01:27:35,630 --> 01:27:33,420

but but does it have to be at the cost

1939

01:27:38,180 --> 01:27:35,640

of us coming together in unity I mean

1940

01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:38,190

can we you know just be neutral

1941

01:27:43,790 --> 01:27:40,400

observers until we have enough to go on

1942

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:43,800

can we find a way to have healthy

1943

01:27:52,640 --> 01:27:46,080

debates and discussions to just know

1944

01:27:54,590 --> 01:27:52,650

what's going on and what's what okay

1945

01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:54,600

Laura we lost you I don't know what

1946

01:28:02,510 --> 01:27:57,120

happened and I'm gonna take a break

1947

01:28:04,040 --> 01:28:02,520

right here so I'm gonna reset your let's

1948

01:28:04,640 --> 01:28:04,050

just I'm just gonna take a break let's

1949

01:28:07,220 --> 01:28:04,650

do that

1950

01:28:09,200 --> 01:28:07,230

our guest tonight is lore eisenhower

1951

01:28:10,130 --> 01:28:09,210

great conversation

1952

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:10,140

I'll be right back after this short

1953

01:28:13,940 --> 01:28:11,520

break fade to black our meals to be

1954

01:28:16,130 --> 01:28:13,950

Church follow me on twitter at je church

1955

01:28:17,570 --> 01:28:16,140

radio you can follow laura at lor

1956

01:28:23,570 --> 01:28:17,580

eisenhower it's right there

1957

01:28:23,580 --> 01:28:33,410

[Music]

1958

01:28:40,649 --> 01:28:36,589

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1959

01:28:42,930 --> 01:28:40,659

you're listening to fade to black always

1960

01:28:45,780 --> 01:28:42,940

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1961

01:29:05,010 --> 01:28:45,790

talk chilly church with fade to black

1962

01:29:08,729 --> 01:29:05,020

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1963

01:29:10,500 --> 01:29:08,739

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1964

01:29:13,290 --> 01:29:10,510

experienced more than our fair share

1965

01:29:15,780 --> 01:29:13,300

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1966

01:29:18,000 --> 01:29:15,790

last month I decided to make sure my

1967

01:29:20,129 --> 01:29:18,010

family does not have to worry about food

1968

01:29:23,879 --> 01:29:20,139

should we get caught in a real emergency

1969

01:29:25,770 --> 01:29:23,889

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1970

01:29:27,390 --> 01:29:25,780

storable product that tastes so good

1971

01:29:29,399 --> 01:29:27,400

that you'll want to eat it every day

1972

01:29:32,129 --> 01:29:29,409

instead of just during those times of

1973

01:29:35,520 --> 01:29:32,139

duress all new manna products have a 25

1974

01:29:37,950 --> 01:29:35,530

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1975

01:29:40,080 --> 01:29:37,960

preservatives and are made in America

1976

01:29:42,089 --> 01:29:40,090

with the new manna pack in your home

1977

01:29:44,640 --> 01:29:42,099

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1978

01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:44,650

that you've protected your family not

1979

01:29:49,979 --> 01:29:47,440

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1980

01:29:51,720 --> 01:29:49,989

now you can too just click on the new

1981

01:29:54,030 --> 01:29:51,730

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1982

01:29:56,490 --> 01:29:54,040

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1983

01:29:58,140 --> 01:29:56,500

order in addition to a discount we'll

1984

01:30:02,790 --> 01:29:58,150

send you an autograph fade to black

1985

01:30:04,979 --> 01:30:02,800

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1986

01:30:07,620 --> 01:30:04,989

want to be an official fade or not of

1987

01:30:10,020 --> 01:30:07,630

course you do this is Jimmy Church of

1988

01:30:14,520 --> 01:30:10,030

fade to black just go to our membership

1989

01:30:17,220 --> 01:30:14,530

section at Jimmy Church radio.com so you

1990

01:30:20,280 --> 01:30:17,230

love talk radio then you'll love talk

1991

01:30:23,129 --> 01:30:20,290

stream live.com talk stream live is

1992

01:30:25,379 --> 01:30:23,139

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1993

01:30:27,450 --> 01:30:25,389

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1994

01:30:30,089 --> 01:30:27,460

and discover some new ones it's free

1995

01:30:32,370 --> 01:30:30,099

readily available online or on mobile

1996

01:30:34,260 --> 01:30:32,380

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1997

01:30:36,780 --> 01:30:34,270

your favorite talk shows all in one

1998

01:30:38,620 --> 01:30:36,790

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1999

01:30:40,600 --> 01:30:38,630

go to talk stream live

2000

01:30:44,310 --> 01:30:40,610

calm be sure to download the free apps

2001
01:30:47,680 --> 01:30:44,320
from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

2002
01:30:56,020 --> 01:30:47,690
you listen to us and we listen to you

2003
01:30:58,240 --> 01:30:56,030
and so does the CIA jgr a radio calm if

2004
01:31:00,280 --> 01:30:58,250
you have hard water the lime scale not

2005
01:31:02,439 --> 01:31:00,290
only leaves white spots it clogs pipes

2006
01:31:04,360 --> 01:31:02,449
and breaks down appliances costing you

2007
01:31:06,370 --> 01:31:04,370
hundreds of dollars in energy and where

2008
01:31:08,229 --> 01:31:06,380
eliminate limescale and other water

2009
01:31:10,600 --> 01:31:08,239
issues like brown staining and bad odors

2010
01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,610
with hydro care water products available

2011
01:31:14,800 --> 01:31:12,560
from wave home solutions waves

2012
01:31:16,570 --> 01:31:14,810
affordable water systems don't use salts

2013
01:31:18,240 --> 01:31:16,580

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2014

01:31:20,260 --> 01:31:18,250

water tastes smells and looks

2015

01:31:22,990 --> 01:31:20,270

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2016

01:31:26,740 --> 01:31:23,000

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

2017

01:31:29,439 --> 01:31:26,750

that's best water 1 2 3 calm are you

2018

01:31:31,959 --> 01:31:29,449

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2019

01:31:34,930 --> 01:31:31,969

love the new paranormal radio app from

2020

01:31:37,149 --> 01:31:34,940

torque stream live you'll find a great

2021

01:31:40,270 --> 01:31:37,159

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

2022

01:31:42,700 --> 01:31:40,280

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2023

01:31:44,919 --> 01:31:42,710

download the paranormal radio app now

2024

01:31:47,260 --> 01:31:44,929

and start listening to the very best in

2025

01:31:48,790 --> 01:31:47,270

paranormal talk entertainment including

2026

01:31:51,760 --> 01:31:48,800

the network you're listening to right

2027

01:31:56,399 --> 01:31:51,770

now the paranormal radio app free in

2028

01:31:58,750 --> 01:31:56,409

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

2029

01:32:01,030 --> 01:31:58,760

are listening to fade to black

2030

01:32:05,860 --> 01:32:01,040

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2031

01:32:07,930 --> 01:32:05,870

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2032

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:07,940

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2033

01:32:19,620 --> 01:32:10,880

revolution the revolution will not be

2034

01:32:57,290 --> 01:32:54,700

[Music]

2035

01:32:59,580 --> 01:32:57,300

[Applause]

2036

01:33:01,260 --> 01:32:59,590

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2037

01:33:03,390 --> 01:33:01,270

assuming Church tonight our guest lore

2038

01:33:06,330 --> 01:33:03,400

Eisenhower tomorrow night Nick Redfern

2039

01:33:09,900 --> 01:33:06,340

right here Thursday night Fator night

2040

01:33:11,730 --> 01:33:09,910

open lines all night long great

2041

01:33:15,180 --> 01:33:11,740

conversation going on right now and

2042

01:33:18,060 --> 01:33:15,190

Laura I want to go back to really quick

2043

01:33:21,930 --> 01:33:18,070

you made a comment a couple of breaks

2044

01:33:24,960 --> 01:33:21,940

ago about our DNA being altered back in

2045

01:33:30,300 --> 01:33:24,970

the Sumerian Egyptian wars how do we

2046

01:33:34,350 --> 01:33:30,310

know that our DNA was altered I think

2047

01:33:36,000 --> 01:33:34,360

it's kind of obvious I mean we wouldn't

2048

01:33:37,800 --> 01:33:36,010

easily fall into any kind of

2049

01:33:41,760 --> 01:33:37,810

mind-control trance if we were

2050

01:33:44,640 --> 01:33:41,770

functioning at our true 12 strand DNA

2051
01:33:47,880 --> 01:33:44,650
level a lot of scientists have even

2052
01:33:50,610 --> 01:33:47,890
noted that there's a lot of junk DNA

2053
01:33:53,070 --> 01:33:50,620
what is junk DNA well when we start to

2054
01:33:55,290 --> 01:33:53,080
activate our dormant strands of DNA was

2055
01:33:59,280 --> 01:33:55,300
that ever junk no it's the love story of

2056
01:34:01,800 --> 01:33:59,290
creation it's it's the synthesis of the

2057
01:34:04,650 --> 01:34:01,810
masculine and feminine it's the ability

2058
01:34:07,680 --> 01:34:04,660
to bring in the ether and start to shift

2059
01:34:10,320 --> 01:34:07,690
the nucleic acids that hold earth air

2060
01:34:12,870 --> 01:34:10,330
fire water and begin to purify the DNA

2061
01:34:15,180 --> 01:34:12,880
damage I mean a lot of people feel oh we

2062
01:34:17,520 --> 01:34:15,190
can't heal this damage if we inherited

2063
01:34:18,750 --> 01:34:17,530

it we're kind of stuck with it I mean

2064

01:34:22,230 --> 01:34:18,760

there's certain things that are deemed

2065

01:34:25,980 --> 01:34:22,240

uncurable or we might live a lifestyle

2066

01:34:29,460 --> 01:34:25,990

that begins to cause degradation and you

2067

01:34:31,170 --> 01:34:29,470

know whatever we inherited we might you

2068

01:34:32,430 --> 01:34:31,180

know take down a notch but we also have

2069

01:34:33,720 --> 01:34:32,440

the opportunity to take it up a notch

2070

01:34:36,150 --> 01:34:33,730

because when you look at the creative

2071

01:34:39,920 --> 01:34:36,160

imagination and the things that we can

2072

01:34:43,470 --> 01:34:39,930

tap into all the possibilities exist

2073

01:34:45,090 --> 01:34:43,480

there's not any future scenario that

2074

01:34:47,370 --> 01:34:45,100

doesn't exist right here in present time

2075

01:34:49,820 --> 01:34:47,380

but do we have the capacity to align

2076

01:34:53,520 --> 01:34:49,830

with it can we set our intentions to

2077

01:34:54,960 --> 01:34:53,530

receive it and manifest it what is the

2078

01:34:56,340 --> 01:34:54,970

quality of our creative channels are

2079

01:34:58,860 --> 01:34:56,350

they holding other people's projections

2080

01:35:01,440 --> 01:34:58,870

are they holding propaganda are they

2081

01:35:03,510 --> 01:35:01,450

holding programming's or are we

2082

01:35:06,150 --> 01:35:03,520

functioning from our divine instruction

2083

01:35:08,490 --> 01:35:06,160

set that comes through our connection

2084

01:35:09,930 --> 01:35:08,500

with zero-point energy and when we look

2085

01:35:11,919 --> 01:35:09,940

at the zero-point what is that it's also

2086

01:35:14,169 --> 01:35:11,929

a unified field

2087

01:35:16,000 --> 01:35:14,179

so some things can be explained

2088

01:35:18,510 --> 01:35:16,010

scientifically but when we look at it as

2089

01:35:22,149 --> 01:35:18,520

something that we hold within ourselves

2090

01:35:23,979 --> 01:35:22,159

then we can begin to upgrade so we would

2091

01:35:26,350 --> 01:35:23,989

be functioning on a completely different

2092

01:35:28,500 --> 01:35:26,360

level if everything was switched on that

2093

01:35:31,810 --> 01:35:28,510

is what higher dimensional beings have

2094

01:35:33,790 --> 01:35:31,820

we're no different each one of us was

2095

01:35:36,160 --> 01:35:33,800

encoded with twelve strand DNA and

2096

01:35:38,680 --> 01:35:36,170

beyond and we have a connection to the

2097

01:35:40,990 --> 01:35:38,690

founder races which are dimensions that

2098

01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:41,000

aren't even on this earth but are a part

2099

01:35:44,080 --> 01:35:42,320

of this earth like when we look at the

2100

01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:44,090

thirteenth gate that's the core Sun

2101

01:35:49,180 --> 01:35:47,360

energy the diamond Sun inside the planet

2102

01:35:50,680 --> 01:35:49,190

it was not able to exist within the

2103

01:35:52,780 --> 01:35:50,690

planet for the last twenty six thousand

2104

01:35:54,760 --> 01:35:52,790

years because there are so many wars and

2105

01:35:57,850 --> 01:35:54,770

so much conflict and so many planetary

2106

01:35:59,770 --> 01:35:57,860

cataclysms that it threw us off the

2107

01:36:01,990 --> 01:35:59,780

center I mean the the planetary body was

2108

01:36:03,729 --> 01:36:02,000

thrown off center almost like our spinal

2109

01:36:06,129 --> 01:36:03,739

columns being thrown off Center where

2110

01:36:07,540 --> 01:36:06,139

the Kundalini current can't flow and I

2111

01:36:10,780 --> 01:36:07,550

know people have issues with Kundalini I

2112

01:36:13,689 --> 01:36:10,790

don't want to really go there but yeah

2113

01:36:15,629 --> 01:36:13,699

so you know there's there's a lot in our

2114

01:36:19,240 --> 01:36:15,639

ancient history that speaks to this and

2115

01:36:21,090 --> 01:36:19,250

I mean we have to just kind of look at

2116

01:36:23,740 --> 01:36:21,100

the information that's coming through

2117

01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:23,750

and I've been researching this for a

2118

01:36:28,540 --> 01:36:26,719

really long time and it was pretty much

2119

01:36:31,149 --> 01:36:28,550

fifth five thousand five hundred years

2120

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:31,159

ago that negative alien agenda groups

2121

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:35,840

ripped five D wormhole put a rip in that

2122

01:36:43,720 --> 01:36:40,880

and started to rewrite history and a lot

2123

01:36:46,620 --> 01:36:43,730

of high vibrational energies became

2124

01:36:49,240 --> 01:36:46,630

distorted the Metatron ik grid became

2125

01:36:51,040 --> 01:36:49,250

distorted and infected they introduced

2126
01:36:53,169 --> 01:36:51,050
something after we fell from Terra into

2127
01:36:56,590 --> 01:36:53,179
this lower harmonic universe they

2128
01:36:58,959 --> 01:36:56,600
created and like a virus to give us this

2129
01:37:00,189 --> 01:36:58,969
duality to grow from and learn from but

2130
01:37:01,570 --> 01:37:00,199
it ended up getting out of control

2131
01:37:05,260 --> 01:37:01,580
because the dark beings that were

2132
01:37:07,000 --> 01:37:05,270
playing the role of the dark beings it

2133
01:37:10,840 --> 01:37:07,010
just ended up going too far and some of

2134
01:37:13,840 --> 01:37:10,850
the more advanced races ended up getting

2135
01:37:15,220 --> 01:37:13,850
power-hungry over it and and started to

2136
01:37:16,660 --> 01:37:15,230
manipulate the timeline so that they

2137
01:37:20,530 --> 01:37:16,670
could be the ones in charge they could

2138
01:37:22,390 --> 01:37:20,540

be the ones that are our rulers which is

2139

01:37:24,370 --> 01:37:22,400

what archons really is when we look at

2140

01:37:26,620 --> 01:37:24,380

the root word arc it's it's

2141

01:37:28,380 --> 01:37:26,630

means ruler and we hear about archons

2142

01:37:31,000 --> 01:37:28,390

and mind parasites and this and that so

2143

01:37:33,480 --> 01:37:31,010

this duality I mean we can just look at

2144

01:37:35,260 --> 01:37:33,490

symbolically as the Tree of Knowledge

2145

01:37:37,300 --> 01:37:35,270

which is a dumbed down

2146

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:37,310

DNA version of who we are and that's not

2147

01:37:43,450 --> 01:37:41,360

a problem because it's not it's not an

2148

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:43,460

absolute it's an opportunity it's an

2149

01:37:50,170 --> 01:37:46,400

opportunity to regain the fullness of

2150

01:37:52,180 --> 01:37:50,180

who we are with lessons being learned

2151
01:37:57,190 --> 01:37:52,190
you know if we're gonna miss use power

2152
01:37:59,140 --> 01:37:57,200
at some place along the way we can start

2153
01:38:01,780 --> 01:37:59,150
to see that it only digresses us and

2154
01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:01,790
certain races that have chosen to remain

2155
01:38:06,610 --> 01:38:03,920
in that digression have become the

2156
01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:06,620
vampiric races that utilize AI and

2157
01:38:10,450 --> 01:38:07,760
artificial intelligence and

2158
01:38:13,360 --> 01:38:10,460
transhumanism to use this as a food

2159
01:38:16,030 --> 01:38:13,370
source to fuel their technologies can to

2160
01:38:18,430 --> 01:38:16,040
continue their reign you know so that

2161
01:38:19,780 --> 01:38:18,440
comes from a negative ego mentality and

2162
01:38:22,480 --> 01:38:19,790
so they're easily able to manipulate

2163
01:38:24,640 --> 01:38:22,490

people who want to be in power because

2164

01:38:26,380 --> 01:38:24,650

they already have it in them to want to

2165

01:38:29,710 --> 01:38:26,390

be in power and that just keeps

2166

01:38:31,420 --> 01:38:29,720

everybody sort of enslaved so I mean

2167

01:38:32,800 --> 01:38:31,430

there's so much research and there's so

2168

01:38:34,330 --> 01:38:32,810

many years that I put into it that's

2169

01:38:36,310 --> 01:38:34,340

gosh where do you get it from it's like

2170

01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:36,320

a lot of it's through meditation a lot

2171

01:38:39,850 --> 01:38:38,480

of it's through life experience when I

2172

01:38:42,760 --> 01:38:39,860

lived in the wilderness for a couple

2173

01:38:44,590 --> 01:38:42,770

years it was like you know I mean it's

2174

01:38:46,480 --> 01:38:44,600

encoded in this planetary body that

2175

01:38:50,310 --> 01:38:46,490

we're on an Ascension planet and we have

2176

01:38:53,020 --> 01:38:50,320

all this potential and connecting into

2177

01:38:55,870 --> 01:38:53,030

all of this is a really important thing

2178

01:38:59,440 --> 01:38:55,880

it it depends you know who you trust as

2179

01:39:01,510 --> 01:38:59,450

a researcher too and you know and what

2180

01:39:03,460 --> 01:39:01,520

kind of downloads you get is it

2181

01:39:06,010 --> 01:39:03,470

authentic is it coming from an imposter

2182

01:39:08,020 --> 01:39:06,020

you know everybody's got to kind of be

2183

01:39:10,120 --> 01:39:08,030

humble enough to ask themselves those

2184

01:39:13,660 --> 01:39:10,130

kind of questions and so the physical

2185

01:39:15,250 --> 01:39:13,670

body is a great barometer or gauge if

2186

01:39:16,990 --> 01:39:15,260

the physical body agrees and it's able

2187

01:39:19,690 --> 01:39:17,000

to advance itself more than likely it's

2188

01:39:22,510 --> 01:39:19,700

truth but it's not truth if it's in a

2189

01:39:24,640 --> 01:39:22,520

false light construct where it's relying

2190

01:39:26,710 --> 01:39:24,650

on something to hold light you have to

2191

01:39:28,480 --> 01:39:26,720

lose everything to gain light in a lot

2192

01:39:29,650 --> 01:39:28,490

of ways I mean that's what going into

2193

01:39:31,960 --> 01:39:29,660

the underworlds all about it's an

2194

01:39:35,620 --> 01:39:31,970

initiation can you lose everything and

2195

01:39:37,450 --> 01:39:35,630

still recognize the beauty of all that

2196

01:39:38,140 --> 01:39:37,460

you are that you have love and wisdom

2197

01:39:39,459 --> 01:39:38,150

even if you

2198

01:39:41,080 --> 01:39:39,469

don't have that car you don't have a

2199

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:41,090

bank account filled with money you don't

2200

01:39:46,000 --> 01:39:43,280

have you know the love of your life just

2201
01:39:48,520 --> 01:39:46,010
yet can you still wake up and and still

2202
01:39:51,010 --> 01:39:48,530
keep going you know but there's the

2203
01:39:53,229 --> 01:39:51,020
false light which is well let's kind of

2204
01:39:55,419 --> 01:39:53,239
give you an artificial version of it

2205
01:39:57,100 --> 01:39:55,429
where it seems fulfilling and it will

2206
01:40:00,160 --> 01:39:57,110
sustain you for so long and then that

2207
01:40:03,970 --> 01:40:00,170
light burns out because it's not from

2208
01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:03,980
true source light it's from how the ego

2209
01:40:08,770 --> 01:40:07,280
feels really awesome right but if you

2210
01:40:10,660 --> 01:40:08,780
were to rip all those things away from a

2211
01:40:12,669 --> 01:40:10,670
person then where are they well if they

2212
01:40:16,959 --> 01:40:12,679
can survive the underworld if they can

2213
01:40:19,810 --> 01:40:16,969

survive the loss they can survive the

2214

01:40:22,600 --> 01:40:19,820

death then what follows rebirth alchemy

2215

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:22,610

transformation and so death is never an

2216

01:40:27,100 --> 01:40:24,400

ending it's cyclical it's always about

2217

01:40:28,750 --> 01:40:27,110

you know moving through the initiation

2218

01:40:30,580 --> 01:40:28,760

to get to a higher and better place but

2219

01:40:33,550 --> 01:40:30,590

you know when we look at maiden mother

2220

01:40:35,050 --> 01:40:33,560

and Crone even the Crone is all about

2221

01:40:36,669 --> 01:40:35,060

being able to walk in the darkness and

2222

01:40:38,770 --> 01:40:36,679

hold the lantern of light which comes

2223

01:40:41,200 --> 01:40:38,780

from the inner light right so we're all

2224

01:40:42,939 --> 01:40:41,210

tested adversity is a blessing we tend

2225

01:40:45,970 --> 01:40:42,949

to look at it as a curse or a misfortune

2226

01:40:48,220 --> 01:40:45,980

we feel ashamed of it and and that's the

2227

01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:48,230

key to unlocking these dormant strands

2228

01:40:55,180 --> 01:40:52,960

of DNA because we've we've lost the fear

2229

01:40:57,669 --> 01:40:55,190

connected to oh what will other people

2230

01:41:00,189 --> 01:40:57,679

think and we've also lost the fear of

2231

01:41:02,320 --> 01:41:00,199

our own darkness and we've also let go

2232

01:41:04,360 --> 01:41:02,330

of where dark forces are playing us

2233

01:41:06,490 --> 01:41:04,370

because we're willing to integrate both

2234

01:41:08,260 --> 01:41:06,500

light and dark within ourselves so the

2235

01:41:12,610 --> 01:41:08,270

more we can embrace all of who we are

2236

01:41:14,169 --> 01:41:12,620

and not to sides I mean the outer thing

2237

01:41:15,550 --> 01:41:14,179

is gonna make us wanna choose sides but

2238

01:41:16,959 --> 01:41:15,560

we got to kind of step back and say it's

2239

01:41:18,459 --> 01:41:16,969

not about what's playing out on the

2240

01:41:19,959 --> 01:41:18,469

world stage it's not about what we read

2241

01:41:22,990 --> 01:41:19,969

in the news even even out alternative

2242

01:41:24,760 --> 01:41:23,000

media we got to look at all that and ask

2243

01:41:25,600 --> 01:41:24,770

ourselves how are we reacting to it how

2244

01:41:30,250 --> 01:41:25,610

does it make us feel

2245

01:41:33,070 --> 01:41:30,260

how do we operate from this point

2246

01:41:34,510 --> 01:41:33,080

forward and when we choose to just step

2247

01:41:35,979 --> 01:41:34,520

back and take a deep breath and

2248

01:41:38,530 --> 01:41:35,989

recognize that this is kind of

2249

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:38,540

reflecting to us almost our own health

2250

01:41:45,370 --> 01:41:41,199

on a emotional physical spiritual and

2251

01:41:46,810 --> 01:41:45,380

emotional level I think I didn't you

2252

01:41:50,050 --> 01:41:46,820

know what I mean it's like yeah I I

2253

01:41:51,160 --> 01:41:50,060

agree and what I what I find interesting

2254

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:51,170

here is

2255

01:41:57,580 --> 01:41:54,080

also mentioned you know attaching to

2256

01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:57,590

those in power and here we have you know

2257

01:42:03,130 --> 01:42:00,080

your last name your great-grandfather we

2258

01:42:06,669 --> 01:42:03,140

have the the the et encounter at

2259

01:42:08,919 --> 01:42:06,679

Holloman and it did any of that

2260

01:42:12,250 --> 01:42:08,929

information transfer down you know

2261

01:42:15,729 --> 01:42:12,260

through through your family and and and

2262

01:42:20,320 --> 01:42:15,739

to you about what that was about and

2263

01:42:22,390 --> 01:42:20,330

could it have been about not only the et

2264

01:42:25,900 --> 01:42:22,400

presence here on earth but DNA and

2265

01:42:29,050 --> 01:42:25,910

unlocking that I think it's a very

2266

01:42:31,540 --> 01:42:29,060

interesting point that you make yeah I

2267

01:42:34,410 --> 01:42:31,550

mean treaties there's there's sort of

2268

01:42:36,760 --> 01:42:34,420

the surface rumors anybody who wants to

2269

01:42:38,500 --> 01:42:36,770

Google the griot a treaty they're gonna

2270

01:42:39,939 --> 01:42:38,510

probably run into Eisenhower more than

2271

01:42:41,890 --> 01:42:39,949

anybody else but it didn't originate

2272

01:42:43,689 --> 01:42:41,900

with him by the time he stepped into

2273

01:42:47,919 --> 01:42:43,699

office it was considered a surrender

2274

01:42:50,770 --> 01:42:47,929

because these treaties had been in the

2275

01:42:53,890 --> 01:42:50,780

works for quite some time in 1926 was

2276

01:42:54,880 --> 01:42:53,900

the first year that researchers noted

2277

01:42:57,330 --> 01:42:54,890

and we're talking people like William

2278

01:43:00,220 --> 01:42:57,340

Cooper we're talking you know folks that

2279

01:43:02,439 --> 01:43:00,230

understand chaotic science we're talking

2280

01:43:06,610 --> 01:43:02,449

about you know people like Phil

2281

01:43:11,220 --> 01:43:06,620

Schneider and a lot of people that were

2282

01:43:14,620 --> 01:43:11,230

exposing this stuff were they suicided

2283

01:43:17,110 --> 01:43:14,630

they were clearly probably murdered and

2284

01:43:19,840 --> 01:43:17,120

I think a lot of people know that but

2285

01:43:21,550 --> 01:43:19,850

the et president started to interact

2286

01:43:25,000 --> 01:43:21,560

with our governments as early as 1926

2287

01:43:27,100 --> 01:43:25,010

and you can figure that by the time the

2288

01:43:29,380 --> 01:43:27,110

griot e treaty took place we were

2289

01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:29,390

already in the grips of all this we you

2290

01:43:32,830 --> 01:43:31,520

know the Second World War I mean there's

2291

01:43:35,290 --> 01:43:32,840

so many different layers to it and

2292

01:43:36,910 --> 01:43:35,300

there's so much false information

2293

01:43:38,590 --> 01:43:36,920

connected to it that we don't need to

2294

01:43:39,880 --> 01:43:38,600

battle like what's right and what's

2295

01:43:41,800 --> 01:43:39,890

wrong or what's the truth and what's not

2296

01:43:43,780 --> 01:43:41,810

truth but we can at least probably agree

2297

01:43:46,479 --> 01:43:43,790

upon this divide and conquer scenario

2298

01:43:48,130 --> 01:43:46,489

and unity consciousness really means

2299

01:43:52,240 --> 01:43:48,140

that we're sharing codes we're sharing

2300

01:43:56,320 --> 01:43:52,250

strands of DNA we're sharing our part of

2301

01:43:58,300 --> 01:43:56,330

the greater puzzle that has to like all

2302

01:44:00,939 --> 01:43:58,310

connect the minute we choose one piece

2303

01:44:02,830 --> 01:44:00,949

that everybody needs to align with we

2304

01:44:04,959 --> 01:44:02,840

negate actually we're only screwing

2305

01:44:06,580 --> 01:44:04,969

ourselves over like I said before

2306

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:06,590

so the et government treaties I mean

2307

01:44:11,649 --> 01:44:08,239

there's there's there was a lot of

2308

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:11,659

different species involved some wanted

2309

01:44:16,989 --> 01:44:14,960

their dying race to be saved or at least

2310

01:44:19,649 --> 01:44:16,999

that's how they presented it but people

2311

01:44:21,969 --> 01:44:19,659

don't realize that the NSA has a unit

2312

01:44:24,370 --> 01:44:21,979

connected to it called the moon unit and

2313

01:44:26,649 --> 01:44:24,380

they were responsible for keeping these

2314

01:44:28,660 --> 01:44:26,659

treaties alive but they created an outer

2315

01:44:30,910 --> 01:44:28,670

facade and a storyline so that we would

2316

01:44:33,069 --> 01:44:30,920

look at these sort of outer figures is

2317

01:44:34,839 --> 01:44:33,079

being responsible so a lot of my

2318

01:44:36,669 --> 01:44:34,849

presentations when I go to events cover

2319

01:44:43,029 --> 01:44:36,679

these sort of things but it does relate

2320

01:44:47,319 --> 01:44:43,039

to DNA so you know there's the earth

2321

01:44:48,459 --> 01:44:47,329

grids are a replica of our DNA so 26,000

2322

01:44:50,319 --> 01:44:48,469

years ago something called the Nephilim

2323

01:44:53,109 --> 01:44:50,329

reversal grid was put in place which

2324

01:44:56,339 --> 01:44:53,119

folks like Lisa Renee talk about check

2325

01:45:00,459 --> 01:44:56,349

her out energetic synthesis calm to

2326

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:00,469

impact the ley lines and the stargates

2327

01:45:05,759 --> 01:45:02,960

to control the stargates which would in

2328

01:45:08,620 --> 01:45:05,769

turn compromise our DNA and control us

2329

01:45:10,930 --> 01:45:08,630

and the dodecahedron which is a platonic

2330

01:45:12,939 --> 01:45:10,940

solid connected to the ether was put in

2331

01:45:14,799 --> 01:45:12,949

reversal coding so that we wouldn't be

2332

01:45:18,430 --> 01:45:14,809

able to connect with the ether and

2333

01:45:20,649 --> 01:45:18,440

purify the elements and keep our DNA at

2334

01:45:21,969 --> 01:45:20,659

a high functioning level and so the

2335

01:45:23,709 --> 01:45:21,979

Venus transits which to the Mayans

2336

01:45:27,129 --> 01:45:23,719

talked about have corrected those

2337

01:45:29,529 --> 01:45:27,139

reversals and in 2010 the Sun started to

2338

01:45:31,479 --> 01:45:29,539

move into the zodiac sign the ophea kiss

2339

01:45:31,870 --> 01:45:31,489

and I think people have heard about oh

2340

01:45:34,180 --> 01:45:31,880

wow

2341

01:45:35,620 --> 01:45:34,190

there's a 13 sign and that represents

2342

01:45:39,819 --> 01:45:35,630

the activation of the thirteenth gate

2343

01:45:41,979 --> 01:45:39,829

and that particular sign called ophea

2344

01:45:44,290 --> 01:45:41,989

kiss is ruled by the ether it's the only

2345

01:45:46,750 --> 01:45:44,300

zodiac sign that's ruled by the ether

2346

01:45:48,399 --> 01:45:46,760

every other zodiac sign as we all know

2347

01:45:50,649 --> 01:45:48,409

our earth air fire waters like hey I'm a

2348

01:45:53,439 --> 01:45:50,659

Libra air sign hey I'm an Aries fire

2349

01:45:55,450 --> 01:45:53,449

sign hey I'm a Taurus Earth sign you

2350

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:55,460

know it's all earth air fire water but

2351
01:46:00,489 --> 01:45:57,679
there's never been either until 2010 and

2352
01:46:03,219 --> 01:46:00,499
in 2010 that's when the hosting of the

2353
01:46:06,100 --> 01:46:03,229
Ascension timeline switched from a

2354
01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:06,110
patriarchal agenda which didn't start

2355
01:46:10,479 --> 01:46:07,760
out with that intention it just got

2356
01:46:12,219 --> 01:46:10,489
infiltrated and compromised you know

2357
01:46:15,100 --> 01:46:12,229
with the hopes that we would wake up

2358
01:46:16,719 --> 01:46:15,110
like that's why that virus was put in

2359
01:46:18,850 --> 01:46:16,729
place to help us wake up but it actually

2360
01:46:20,830 --> 01:46:18,860
like I said went too far

2361
01:46:23,770 --> 01:46:20,840
so in 2010 when the Sun started to move

2362
01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:23,780
through ophea 'kiss the 13th sign the

2363
01:46:27,700 --> 01:46:25,280

hosting of the ascension timeline

2364

01:46:30,189 --> 01:46:27,710

switched over to the crystal star

2365

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:30,199

hosting the aqua fairing started to come

2366

01:46:35,950 --> 01:46:32,480

back in and just to not throw out a

2367

01:46:38,800 --> 01:46:35,960

bunch of names and you know names what

2368

01:46:40,540 --> 01:46:38,810

it really represents is the Milky Way

2369

01:46:42,129 --> 01:46:40,550

and Andromeda galaxies becoming one

2370

01:46:43,720 --> 01:46:42,139

again which begins to activate our

2371

01:46:45,879 --> 01:46:43,730

eighth of nine chakra which holds the

2372

01:46:48,250 --> 01:46:45,889

Infinity spiral which begins to advance

2373

01:46:50,379 --> 01:46:48,260

our physical vessel into something that

2374

01:46:52,780 --> 01:46:50,389

is way more fun than it's been but we

2375

01:46:54,640 --> 01:46:52,790

haven't had access to that and what's

2376

01:46:57,250 --> 01:46:54,650

funny is when you look at the alignment

2377

01:47:00,189 --> 01:46:57,260

of okay 2010 we started to move into the

2378

01:47:01,930 --> 01:47:00,199

thirteenth sign that's also around the

2379

01:47:04,419 --> 01:47:01,940

time that the Mayans predicted this huge

2380

01:47:06,160 --> 01:47:04,429

shift you know but they were playing on

2381

01:47:07,510 --> 01:47:06,170

oh the end of the world it was actually

2382

01:47:10,270 --> 01:47:07,520

a rebirth of the world there's actually

2383

01:47:11,859 --> 01:47:10,280

like a major positive shift but as long

2384

01:47:13,209 --> 01:47:11,869

as they can grab our consciousness and

2385

01:47:16,000 --> 01:47:13,219

belief systems to make us think

2386

01:47:18,250 --> 01:47:16,010

otherwise right we would have been

2387

01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:18,260

screwed so it's not about us being

2388

01:47:22,419 --> 01:47:20,480

victims to these dark agendas is about

2389

01:47:24,010 --> 01:47:22,429

us being victims to our own belief

2390

01:47:26,020 --> 01:47:24,020

systems based on the stuff that we're

2391

01:47:28,240 --> 01:47:26,030

being fed so if we can just look at it

2392

01:47:30,640 --> 01:47:28,250

and say I don't need to I don't need to

2393

01:47:33,280 --> 01:47:30,650

adopt that I don't need to fear that I

2394

01:47:34,840 --> 01:47:33,290

don't need to think that this is the

2395

01:47:36,820 --> 01:47:34,850

trajectory that the human race is going

2396

01:47:38,260 --> 01:47:36,830

down you know we got to step back and

2397

01:47:40,540 --> 01:47:38,270

take a deep breath what is my inner self

2398

01:47:42,939 --> 01:47:40,550

tell me what do my dreams and visions

2399

01:47:45,189 --> 01:47:42,949

want to manifest and that's where we

2400

01:47:46,990 --> 01:47:45,199

need to be operating from so we did good

2401

01:47:48,970 --> 01:47:47,000

people are like nothing happened at 2012

2402

01:47:50,260 --> 01:47:48,980

actually the fact that nothing

2403

01:47:52,209 --> 01:47:50,270

significant happened was a really good

2404

01:47:54,399 --> 01:47:52,219

sign it gave us a lot of breathing room

2405

01:47:56,740 --> 01:47:54,409

to begin to rehabilitate and understand

2406

01:47:58,720 --> 01:47:56,750

the greater pictures so what really

2407

01:48:00,520 --> 01:47:58,730

shows where we've been dumbed down DNA

2408

01:48:02,620 --> 01:48:00,530

wise is revealed in a lot of

2409

01:48:06,850 --> 01:48:02,630

metaphorical stories mythologies and

2410

01:48:08,890 --> 01:48:06,860

also you know knowing on an astronomical

2411

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:08,900

and astrological level that the Sun

2412

01:48:13,240 --> 01:48:11,600

moved into a Thea kiss in 2010 and those

2413

01:48:15,220 --> 01:48:13,250

that have been tracking the planet Venus

2414

01:48:16,959 --> 01:48:15,230

to validate what the Mayans understood

2415

01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:16,969

the orbit of Venus draws a perfect

2416

01:48:23,950 --> 01:48:21,440

pentagram in the sky to to turn the

2417

01:48:27,520 --> 01:48:23,960

reversals upright again to keep

2418

01:48:29,229 --> 01:48:27,530

digression from happening and to correct

2419

01:48:31,419 --> 01:48:29,239

it so what corrects it Venus what does

2420

01:48:32,650 --> 01:48:31,429

Venus represent the heart so we could

2421

01:48:34,900 --> 01:48:32,660

put it down to divine

2422

01:48:36,340 --> 01:48:34,910

but you know at the same time that

2423

01:48:37,870 --> 01:48:36,350

becomes polarized we have to look at it

2424

01:48:40,090 --> 01:48:37,880

like sacred union the only way to heal

2425

01:48:41,620 --> 01:48:40,100

DNA is to referee is is to recognize

2426
01:48:42,130 --> 01:48:41,630
sacred union between the masculine and

2427
01:48:45,070 --> 01:48:42,140
feminine

2428
01:48:46,930 --> 01:48:45,080
lot of attention is because it's been

2429
01:48:48,730 --> 01:48:46,940
exiled and compromised but if we don't

2430
01:48:50,260 --> 01:48:48,740
look the other direction and realize how

2431
01:48:52,690 --> 01:48:50,270
much the masculine has been compromised

2432
01:48:54,610 --> 01:48:52,700
then we're in a power trip and that's

2433
01:48:56,920 --> 01:48:54,620
not going to help we have to notice that

2434
01:48:58,750 --> 01:48:56,930
our whole energy body is made of the

2435
01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:58,760
positive negative masculine feminine

2436
01:49:03,100 --> 01:49:01,280
electric magnetic and it's an exact

2437
01:49:05,530 --> 01:49:03,110
replica of the earth grids and our

2438
01:49:07,810 --> 01:49:05,540

multi-dimensional creation is a replica

2439

01:49:09,760 --> 01:49:07,820

of all our chakras that go beyond the

2440

01:49:11,020 --> 01:49:09,770

seven chakras and when we start to move

2441

01:49:13,480 --> 01:49:11,030

beyond the seven chakras

2442

01:49:16,810 --> 01:49:13,490

we're not recycled into this time loop

2443

01:49:18,340 --> 01:49:16,820

anymore we start to hold the capacity to

2444

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:18,350

come and go as we please and we get our

2445

01:49:22,540 --> 01:49:19,760

freedom back and that's what true

2446

01:49:24,490 --> 01:49:22,550

sovereignty is and it's not like oh it's

2447

01:49:26,440 --> 01:49:24,500

only for some or some chosen ones every

2448

01:49:29,080 --> 01:49:26,450

single but every single person is

2449

01:49:32,110 --> 01:49:29,090

encoded with this the only difference is

2450

01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:32,120

is who trusted enough who can be in

2451
01:49:39,310 --> 01:49:34,400
alignment with enough or in alignment

2452
01:49:42,220 --> 01:49:39,320
with it enough to allow the activation

2453
01:49:45,070 --> 01:49:42,230
process to actually take place and who

2454
01:49:47,260 --> 01:49:45,080
chooses not to whether it's unconscious

2455
01:49:51,040 --> 01:49:47,270
or not to stay in this lower realm of

2456
01:49:53,230 --> 01:49:51,050
being reactive being in duality being in

2457
01:49:55,600 --> 01:49:53,240
this conquer divide and just throwing a

2458
01:49:56,980 --> 01:49:55,610
lot of negative stuff around you know

2459
01:49:59,590 --> 01:49:56,990
people think if you understand

2460
01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:59,600
conspiracy you must be awake truly being

2461
01:50:03,730 --> 01:50:00,800
awake means that you're not going to

2462
01:50:04,930 --> 01:50:03,740
play into the agenda we can know all we

2463
01:50:08,410 --> 01:50:04,940

can know stuff till we're blue in the

2464

01:50:10,480 --> 01:50:08,420

face knowledge you know it is is an

2465

01:50:12,520 --> 01:50:10,490

important prerequisite to unity

2466

01:50:14,680 --> 01:50:12,530

consciousness but it's not enough we

2467

01:50:15,940 --> 01:50:14,690

have to be heart based we have to be

2468

01:50:18,820 --> 01:50:15,950

forgiving and compassion I know it

2469

01:50:20,590 --> 01:50:18,830

sounds also cliché but knowledge is not

2470

01:50:23,260 --> 01:50:20,600

enough knowledge was the first step

2471

01:50:24,430 --> 01:50:23,270

though so so if we don't go into the

2472

01:50:25,870 --> 01:50:24,440

heart then people are getting arrogant

2473

01:50:27,520 --> 01:50:25,880

about the knowledge they think they have

2474

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:27,530

and they're not humble enough to

2475

01:50:31,690 --> 01:50:29,840

recognize that it's not outer knowledge

2476

01:50:33,820 --> 01:50:31,700

we really have it's inner knowledge you

2477

01:50:35,320 --> 01:50:33,830

know knowledge of self and yes we might

2478

01:50:37,090 --> 01:50:35,330

have researched something we might know

2479

01:50:39,250 --> 01:50:37,100

something enough we can bring it to the

2480

01:50:41,140 --> 01:50:39,260

table and say hey let's make this a part

2481

01:50:43,630 --> 01:50:41,150

of the conversation but the minute we

2482

01:50:45,670 --> 01:50:43,640

start to own it and project it as being

2483

01:50:46,540 --> 01:50:45,680

the ultimate truth we've fallen into a

2484

01:50:47,770 --> 01:50:46,550

trap and there

2485

01:50:49,810 --> 01:50:47,780

no way to create unity consciousness

2486

01:50:51,819 --> 01:50:49,820

from that place so we have to say well I

2487

01:50:53,470 --> 01:50:51,829

know enough and so do you and we're kind

2488

01:50:56,140 --> 01:50:53,480

of on the same way like now let's give

2489

01:50:57,939 --> 01:50:56,150

each other a hug like and just be

2490

01:51:00,879 --> 01:50:57,949

embodied for God's sake you know what I

2491

01:51:02,530 --> 01:51:00,889

mean and there's now I'm going to take

2492

01:51:05,649 --> 01:51:02,540

you out of your comfort zone a little

2493

01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:05,659

bit because all of that is great and I

2494

01:51:10,930 --> 01:51:08,960

think we can all agree that that it's a

2495

01:51:14,080 --> 01:51:10,940

cool concept then you have the other

2496

01:51:17,010 --> 01:51:14,090

side which is hard science which is

2497

01:51:20,680 --> 01:51:17,020

suggesting that free will is an illusion

2498

01:51:25,060 --> 01:51:20,690

that everything is math and the universe

2499

01:51:27,729 --> 01:51:25,070

runs on math and it's gonna play out you

2500

01:51:30,069 --> 01:51:27,739

think you're making a decision but you

2501
01:51:31,660 --> 01:51:30,079
are not that everything is going to

2502
01:51:34,870 --> 01:51:31,670
happen the way it's going to happen and

2503
01:51:39,069 --> 01:51:34,880
there is no free will now if that

2504
01:51:41,140 --> 01:51:39,079
scientist that is on that path gets

2505
01:51:44,140 --> 01:51:41,150
knocked over the head and is suddenly

2506
01:51:47,290 --> 01:51:44,150
being awakened does that change the

2507
01:51:48,700 --> 01:51:47,300
science right I would say so because

2508
01:51:51,010 --> 01:51:48,710
when you move into higher dimensional

2509
01:51:54,250 --> 01:51:51,020
energies the physics change the physics

2510
01:51:56,169 --> 01:51:54,260
change so if in a 3d dimensional reality

2511
01:51:59,729 --> 01:51:56,179
which we tend to call this place even

2512
01:52:01,870 --> 01:51:59,739
though it's way beyond that if we're

2513
01:52:04,810 --> 01:52:01,880

attaching ourselves to the programming's

2514

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:04,820

of a 3d mindset we're very vulnerable to

2515

01:52:09,399 --> 01:52:07,280

the nano particles and chemtrails the

2516

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:09,409

toxicity in our environment in our

2517

01:52:15,250 --> 01:52:13,040

waters in our food and we can get real

2518

01:52:16,750 --> 01:52:15,260

ill and I'm not saying people who are

2519

01:52:19,120 --> 01:52:16,760

ill don't have higher consciousness at

2520

01:52:21,069 --> 01:52:19,130

all but it poses a challenge it presents

2521

01:52:23,080 --> 01:52:21,079

a challenge every challenge is an

2522

01:52:24,669 --> 01:52:23,090

opportunity it's not a problem there's

2523

01:52:26,140 --> 01:52:24,679

no real such thing as misfortune

2524

01:52:28,330 --> 01:52:26,150

everything is a balancing act if

2525

01:52:29,049 --> 01:52:28,340

something starts to veer you over in a

2526

01:52:31,359 --> 01:52:29,059

certain direction

2527

01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:31,369

how can you reel it back by connecting

2528

01:52:36,220 --> 01:52:33,679

to its polar till you can integrate

2529

01:52:39,250 --> 01:52:36,230

those polarities and then BOOM

2530

01:52:41,229 --> 01:52:39,260

you know something happens so science

2531

01:52:42,669 --> 01:52:41,239

can take us so far a lot of the stuff I

2532

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,679

talk about is actually based in science

2533

01:52:47,379 --> 01:52:44,719

but it's the integration of science and

2534

01:52:49,569 --> 01:52:47,389

spirituality you know science can

2535

01:52:51,819 --> 01:52:49,579

explain only so much but can we really

2536

01:52:54,160 --> 01:52:51,829

explain you know love okay well I guess

2537

01:52:56,410 --> 01:52:54,170

we could look at it like things fire off

2538

01:52:58,689 --> 01:52:56,420

and there's pheromones and there's this

2539

01:53:00,310 --> 01:52:58,699

on in the brain and there's chemistry

2540

01:53:01,390 --> 01:53:00,320

right but it's an astrology

2541

01:53:03,100 --> 01:53:01,400

you know I see it from a different

2542

01:53:05,319 --> 01:53:03,110

perspective as somebody who works with

2543

01:53:07,810 --> 01:53:05,329

the tro and has been for you know twenty

2544

01:53:10,390 --> 01:53:07,820

plus years you can see it more in an

2545

01:53:12,280 --> 01:53:10,400

archetypal landscape which is still

2546

01:53:14,740 --> 01:53:12,290

scientifically based because if you look

2547

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:14,750

at those archetypal energies they still

2548

01:53:21,550 --> 01:53:18,320

hold a basis in nature in elemental

2549

01:53:24,040 --> 01:53:21,560

energies in animals that we know exist

2550

01:53:26,589 --> 01:53:24,050

in plants we know exists but different

2551
01:53:28,839 --> 01:53:26,599
levels of the animal kingdom whether

2552
01:53:32,229 --> 01:53:28,849
it's crystal - like a slug you know

2553
01:53:35,140 --> 01:53:32,239
whether it's a dolphin - you know a

2554
01:53:42,189 --> 01:53:35,150
ravaging I don't know I don't want to

2555
01:53:45,339 --> 01:53:42,199
rhinoceros yes of a tangent like when

2556
01:53:47,459 --> 01:53:45,349
the dinosaurs like for my serious but

2557
01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:47,469
you know the whole point is is you know

2558
01:53:52,660 --> 01:53:50,239
we got to look at the whole the minute

2559
01:53:54,609 --> 01:53:52,670
we polarize ourselves to science we kind

2560
01:53:57,129 --> 01:53:54,619
of lose spirituality if we polarize

2561
01:53:59,620 --> 01:53:57,139
ourselves to spirituality we might lose

2562
01:54:01,419 --> 01:53:59,630
touch with the science so if we can pull

2563
01:54:03,010 --> 01:54:01,429

the two together then both can advance

2564

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:03,020

themselves within our own being because

2565

01:54:09,399 --> 01:54:04,880

our awareness is going to change the

2566

01:54:11,410 --> 01:54:09,409

frequency and the laws so you know so so

2567

01:54:13,450 --> 01:54:11,420

it's just like science can become too

2568

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:13,460

intellectual spirituality could be too

2569

01:54:17,169 --> 01:54:15,440

emotional I mean I don't know I'm kind

2570

01:54:19,510 --> 01:54:17,179

of flying off a stream of consciousness

2571

01:54:21,609 --> 01:54:19,520

here but it's the integration that

2572

01:54:23,770 --> 01:54:21,619

really counts because a lot of people

2573

01:54:25,000 --> 01:54:23,780

are picking sides without realizing

2574

01:54:26,319 --> 01:54:25,010

they're blocking a part of their own

2575

01:54:27,790 --> 01:54:26,329

being they're denying a part of their

2576

01:54:29,680 --> 01:54:27,800

own being and it's gonna catch up with

2577

01:54:31,419 --> 01:54:29,690

them you know it's not like love

2578

01:54:33,310 --> 01:54:31,429

everything and trust everything even

2579

01:54:34,750 --> 01:54:33,320

though you know the love parts huge

2580

01:54:36,339 --> 01:54:34,760

there's gonna be places where we need to

2581

01:54:37,839 --> 01:54:36,349

have universal love and forgiveness and

2582

01:54:40,000 --> 01:54:37,849

other places where we feel more of a

2583

01:54:42,580 --> 01:54:40,010

personal affinity right

2584

01:54:44,530 --> 01:54:42,590

forgiveness you know some people aren't

2585

01:54:45,850 --> 01:54:44,540

ready to forgive certain things but we

2586

01:54:47,740 --> 01:54:45,860

have to see what's operating behind the

2587

01:54:49,359 --> 01:54:47,750

scenes we have to know who's who and

2588

01:54:51,370 --> 01:54:49,369

this is what this cycle is about -

2589

01:54:53,649 --> 01:54:51,380

figuring out who's who without jumping

2590

01:54:55,149 --> 01:54:53,659

to conclusions too soon because if

2591

01:54:57,520 --> 01:54:55,159

everybody's saying if you're gonna tell

2592

01:54:59,439 --> 01:54:57,530

the story let's see some proof well if

2593

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:59,449

you're gonna accuse that person of doing

2594

01:55:03,160 --> 01:55:01,280

something you need just as much proof

2595

01:55:04,300 --> 01:55:03,170

like I've been battling somebody who

2596

01:55:06,640 --> 01:55:04,310

says you're not an eisenhower you

2597

01:55:08,020 --> 01:55:06,650

haven't proved it and how dare you still

2598

01:55:09,729 --> 01:55:08,030

talk to this day and you haven't proven

2599

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:09,739

your identity it's just like you know

2600

01:55:13,240 --> 01:55:11,599

any one of my friends or even my husband

2601
01:55:14,020 --> 01:55:13,250
call my mom right now and she'd probably

2602
01:55:15,670 --> 01:55:14,030
tell every butt

2603
01:55:18,130 --> 01:55:15,680
like hey this is my daughter and you

2604
01:55:19,450 --> 01:55:18,140
know I mean it's just it depends on the

2605
01:55:20,950 --> 01:55:19,460
mindset I don't even know why I brought

2606
01:55:23,140 --> 01:55:20,960
that up it's because I that was good

2607
01:55:25,240 --> 01:55:23,150
that was you know and I hear Kevin in

2608
01:55:27,580 --> 01:55:25,250
the background and Kevin I know you can

2609
01:55:31,840 --> 01:55:27,590
hear me I hope you're taking notes have

2610
01:55:34,750 --> 01:55:31,850
you have you seen have you seen seen a

2611
01:55:36,490 --> 01:55:34,760
change in Kevin now that he's hung out

2612
01:55:39,220 --> 01:55:36,500
with you or is it the other way around

2613
01:55:43,030 --> 01:55:39,230

oh gosh I think it's both of us he's

2614

01:55:44,680 --> 01:55:43,040

been following me since 2011 and I was

2615

01:55:48,520 --> 01:55:44,690

kind of its go-to person I had no idea

2616

01:55:50,890 --> 01:55:48,530

and I mean I'm just amazed you know cuz

2617

01:55:52,420 --> 01:55:50,900

I mean this I look at myself as sort of

2618

01:55:53,500 --> 01:55:52,430

a metaphor of all this stuff too I mean

2619

01:55:57,580 --> 01:55:53,510

we all have to do this

2620

01:56:00,720 --> 01:55:57,590

you know I'm going from old paradigm in

2621

01:56:03,910 --> 01:56:00,730

myself we're really crappy relationships

2622

01:56:05,170 --> 01:56:03,920

and I don't want to name names or you

2623

01:56:07,780 --> 01:56:05,180

know go into it it's not like they were

2624

01:56:10,540 --> 01:56:07,790

all horrible Kevin's laughing Kevin's

2625

01:56:12,370 --> 01:56:10,550

laughing hey Kevin it's good to hear

2626

01:56:15,130 --> 01:56:12,380

your voice by the way and Kevin's one of

2627

01:56:19,180 --> 01:56:15,140

the most woke guys I know his eyes are

2628

01:56:21,100 --> 01:56:19,190

alive but yeah you're right about that

2629

01:56:24,700 --> 01:56:21,110

and I think we all go through the same

2630

01:56:26,890 --> 01:56:24,710

transformations yeah so we're moving

2631

01:56:29,620 --> 01:56:26,900

from you know stuff that could have

2632

01:56:32,680 --> 01:56:29,630

really tore us apart you know people

2633

01:56:34,930 --> 01:56:32,690

that have been you know highly

2634

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:34,940

compromised or been in really horrible

2635

01:56:41,260 --> 01:56:37,520

relationships or had terrible childhoods

2636

01:56:44,590 --> 01:56:41,270

or remember incredibly traumatizing past

2637

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,600

lives Humanity is traumatized boom every

2638

01:56:49,060 --> 01:56:46,400

single person was born into a gaping

2639

01:56:51,160 --> 01:56:49,070

wound being born into this humanity

2640

01:56:53,770 --> 01:56:51,170

means you are born into a gaping wound

2641

01:56:56,470 --> 01:56:53,780

we all carry a different piece of this

2642

01:56:58,060 --> 01:56:56,480

larger planetary wound if we're in

2643

01:56:59,980 --> 01:56:58,070

denial of it then we're gonna act out

2644

01:57:01,540 --> 01:56:59,990

you might become narcissus we might

2645

01:57:03,130 --> 01:57:01,550

become control freaks because we're not

2646

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,140

willing to admit that maybe we're

2647

01:57:07,600 --> 01:57:05,360

hurting on some level or we feel wronged

2648

01:57:09,640 --> 01:57:07,610

some people might go into a revenge mode

2649

01:57:11,650 --> 01:57:09,650

and join some dark cult or some dark

2650

01:57:13,240 --> 01:57:11,660

society and want to take it out on

2651
01:57:15,280 --> 01:57:13,250
everybody and other people might just

2652
01:57:17,560 --> 01:57:15,290
turn to God or some religion and miss

2653
01:57:19,120 --> 01:57:17,570
out on a piece of themselves because

2654
01:57:21,070 --> 01:57:19,130
they're being programmed by guilt or

2655
01:57:23,910 --> 01:57:21,080
shame you know I mean across the board

2656
01:57:26,500 --> 01:57:23,920
when we look at the you know humanity

2657
01:57:27,610 --> 01:57:26,510
everybody's handling some form of trauma

2658
01:57:29,800 --> 01:57:27,620
or wounding

2659
01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:29,810
in their own way so if we could at least

2660
01:57:33,910 --> 01:57:31,760
come together as you man and in say okay

2661
01:57:36,580 --> 01:57:33,920
we can at least admit we're all damaged

2662
01:57:38,770 --> 01:57:36,590
we're all wounded but that's just kind

2663
01:57:40,750 --> 01:57:38,780

of on a surface level if we start to

2664

01:57:43,420 --> 01:57:40,760

peel off the layers and get to the core

2665

01:57:46,180 --> 01:57:43,430

of who we are we're incorruptible we can

2666

01:57:49,120 --> 01:57:46,190

heal from anything we are so brilliant

2667

01:57:51,280 --> 01:57:49,130

and magnificent and there's no reason to

2668

01:57:52,720 --> 01:57:51,290

delay our ability to step into it but if

2669

01:57:54,640 --> 01:57:52,730

we can't be real with each other there's

2670

01:57:56,560 --> 01:57:54,650

no way because then we're only acting

2671

01:57:58,720 --> 01:57:56,570

out the injury either because we're

2672

01:58:00,670 --> 01:57:58,730

wearing a mask or either because we feel

2673

01:58:02,170 --> 01:58:00,680

embarrassed by it you know either we

2674

01:58:04,300 --> 01:58:02,180

pretend it doesn't exist or we're a

2675

01:58:05,890 --> 01:58:04,310

shame that it exists can't we just meet

2676
01:58:07,480 --> 01:58:05,900
each other in the middle you know and

2677
01:58:08,830 --> 01:58:07,490
that's kind of the stance that I have so

2678
01:58:11,670 --> 01:58:08,840
when I see what's being played out in

2679
01:58:13,810 --> 01:58:11,680
the community I see both sides and

2680
01:58:16,660 --> 01:58:13,820
everything in between playing out and

2681
01:58:19,080 --> 01:58:16,670
the only thing I want is to just breathe

2682
01:58:22,830 --> 01:58:19,090
in the center as a neutral observer and

2683
01:58:25,090 --> 01:58:22,840
just hold a space of love because I

2684
01:58:27,100 --> 01:58:25,100
swear every time I feel like I'm being

2685
01:58:29,170 --> 01:58:27,110
pulled in one direction or another it

2686
01:58:32,650 --> 01:58:29,180
doesn't feel good and it's actually at

2687
01:58:35,440 --> 01:58:32,660
this point you know my body reminds me

2688
01:58:37,480 --> 01:58:35,450

that that's that's not that's not where

2689

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:37,490

it's at that's not that's not what this

2690

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:40,400

is calling forth and so this is where

2691

01:58:44,980 --> 01:58:42,800

why I feel in on a lot of levels that

2692

01:58:47,410 --> 01:58:44,990

we're kind of being tested how can we

2693

01:58:48,670 --> 01:58:47,420

face duality and rise above it and when

2694

01:58:52,030 --> 01:58:48,680

we're faced with something outside of

2695

01:58:56,850 --> 01:58:52,040

ourselves that is giving us that feeling

2696

01:59:04,120 --> 01:58:56,860

of division can we be that example of

2697

01:59:05,740 --> 01:59:04,130

unification and in that we're not we're

2698

01:59:08,050 --> 01:59:05,750

not dismissing something we're not

2699

01:59:09,700 --> 01:59:08,060

saying that certain things shouldn't be

2700

01:59:13,240 --> 01:59:09,710

held accountable we're giving the immune

2701
01:59:14,860 --> 01:59:13,250
system an opportunity to expel the

2702
01:59:18,040 --> 01:59:14,870
things that have been compromising the

2703
01:59:20,160 --> 01:59:18,050
vessel the vessel you know when we get

2704
01:59:22,930 --> 01:59:20,170
sick does it really help us to battle

2705
01:59:25,270 --> 01:59:22,940
the illness or does it help us to

2706
01:59:26,830 --> 01:59:25,280
enhance the immune system so that the

2707
01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:26,840
things that don't serve us can fall away

2708
01:59:31,570 --> 01:59:30,080
and and that's kind of my approach and

2709
01:59:33,580 --> 01:59:31,580
this is what this ascension is about

2710
01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:33,590
what is unity and I've been saying this

2711
01:59:39,960 --> 01:59:35,360
for years that I almost feel really

2712
01:59:41,090 --> 01:59:39,970
redundant but when we come together and

2713
01:59:45,080 --> 01:59:41,100

we

2714

01:59:48,110 --> 01:59:45,090

just choose to peacefully put these

2715

01:59:49,700 --> 01:59:48,120

thoughts and ideas together we're

2716

01:59:52,250 --> 01:59:49,710

creating something huge and I think

2717

01:59:55,100 --> 01:59:52,260

that's the lesson for why what we're

2718

01:59:57,020 --> 01:59:55,110

seeing is going on even on the political

2719

01:59:58,490 --> 01:59:57,030

sphere yes people don't like Trump

2720

02:00:00,140 --> 01:59:58,500

people don't like it's like whatever it

2721

02:00:02,600 --> 02:00:00,150

doesn't matter about these outer

2722

02:00:04,970 --> 02:00:02,610

characters what we want is for the

2723

02:00:06,650 --> 02:00:04,980

crimes against humanity to stop and for

2724

02:00:09,110 --> 02:00:06,660

child trafficking to stop for pedophilia

2725

02:00:11,450 --> 02:00:09,120

to stop whatever about the political sub

2726

02:00:13,370 --> 02:00:11,460

this is the priority and same with like

2727

02:00:14,990 --> 02:00:13,380

feeding and clothing individuals let's

2728

02:00:18,110 --> 02:00:15,000

get that piece down and then let's talk

2729

02:00:19,670 --> 02:00:18,120

politics because politics doesn't make

2730

02:00:22,670 --> 02:00:19,680

any sense with all this other stuff in

2731

02:00:24,260 --> 02:00:22,680

the background you know sort of yeah and

2732

02:00:26,210 --> 02:00:24,270

this is I think this is the true waking

2733

02:00:28,430 --> 02:00:26,220

up process is saying hey you guys if

2734

02:00:30,560 --> 02:00:28,440

they're brave enough to speak can we be

2735

02:00:33,950 --> 02:00:30,570

brave enough to listen let's take a

2736

02:00:35,240 --> 02:00:33,960

break right there perfect perfect spot

2737

02:00:37,700 --> 02:00:35,250

Wow

2738

02:00:40,640 --> 02:00:37,710

heavy heavy but you're absolutely right

2739

02:00:42,530 --> 02:00:40,650

Laura and we need to recognize this is

2740

02:00:44,000 --> 02:00:42,540

fade to black our guest tonight laura is

2741

02:00:46,690 --> 02:00:44,010

an our our meals Jimmy Church we'll be

2742

02:00:51,700 --> 02:00:46,700

right back stay with us

2743

02:00:58,830 --> 02:00:53,930

everybody's rock alpha the metal guard

2744

02:01:04,660 --> 02:01:02,110

this is kera digital broadcasting

2745

02:01:07,899 --> 02:01:04,670

station Salt Lake City Utah

2746

02:01:09,610 --> 02:01:07,909

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2747

02:01:10,470 --> 02:01:09,620

a major health issue and it's only

2748

02:01:12,850 --> 02:01:10,480

getting worse

2749

02:01:14,320 --> 02:01:12,860

municipalities can't keep up standards

2750

02:01:17,470 --> 02:01:14,330

have dropped and pollutants are

2751
02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:17,480
increasing where does it all end it ends

2752
02:01:21,010 --> 02:01:19,280
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2753
02:01:23,080 --> 02:01:21,020
your home with hydro cares advanced

2754
02:01:25,479 --> 02:01:23,090
systems available at wave home solutions

2755
02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:25,489
no less than the best purification

2756
02:01:29,020 --> 02:01:26,960
materials and processes have been

2757
02:01:30,729 --> 02:01:29,030
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2758
02:01:33,370 --> 02:01:30,739
with healthy clean water for drinking

2759
02:01:35,320 --> 02:01:33,380
cooking and showering hydro care far

2760
02:01:38,410 --> 02:01:35,330
surpasses the competition in removing

2761
02:01:41,379 --> 02:01:38,420
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2762
02:01:43,390 --> 02:01:41,389
limescale and much more don't settle for

2763
02:01:45,250 --> 02:01:43,400

less when it comes to your water we'll

2764

02:01:47,320 --> 02:01:45,260

take care of the toughest water problems

2765

02:01:50,050 --> 02:01:47,330

for you whether it's from a city or well

2766

02:01:51,939 --> 02:01:50,060

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2767

02:01:53,979 --> 02:01:51,949

information call eight eight eight nine

2768

02:01:57,370 --> 02:01:53,989

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2769

02:01:59,649 --> 02:01:57,380

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2770

02:02:02,510 --> 02:01:59,659

water one two three dot-com that's best

2771

02:02:03,380 --> 02:02:02,520

water one two three calm

2772

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:03,390

Solutions

2773

02:02:09,270 --> 02:02:06,480

[Music]

2774

02:02:13,680 --> 02:02:09,280

your contact for current news and

2775

02:02:15,479 --> 02:02:13,690

trending topics de GRA radio.com does

2776

02:02:17,850 --> 02:02:15,489

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2777

02:02:19,620 --> 02:02:17,860

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2778

02:02:21,479 --> 02:02:19,630

of too much moisture and not enough

2779

02:02:23,250 --> 02:02:21,489

ventilation and that can mean increased

2780

02:02:25,350 --> 02:02:23,260

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2781

02:02:27,600 --> 02:02:25,360

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2782

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:27,610

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2783

02:02:32,160 --> 02:02:29,920

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2784

02:02:34,170 --> 02:02:32,170

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2785

02:02:36,270 --> 02:02:34,180

with the computerized wave moisture

2786

02:02:38,340 --> 02:02:36,280

control unit that reduces moisture and

2787

02:02:40,350 --> 02:02:38,350

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2788

02:02:42,630 --> 02:02:40,360

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2789

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:42,640

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2790

02:02:46,979 --> 02:02:45,040

the musty smell is gone wave units

2791

02:02:49,440 --> 02:02:46,989

require no maintenance no buckets of

2792

02:02:51,330 --> 02:02:49,450

water or filters and costs only pennies

2793

02:02:53,130 --> 02:02:51,340

a day to run breathe better live

2794

02:02:55,560 --> 02:02:53,140

healthier with an affordable no

2795

02:02:57,900 --> 02:02:55,570

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2796

02:03:02,670 --> 02:02:57,910

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2797

02:03:02,680 --> 02:03:06,910

dry healthy home calm

2798

02:03:13,330 --> 02:03:09,810

we own solutions

2799

02:03:19,070 --> 02:03:15,770

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

2800

02:03:22,490 --> 02:03:19,080

and I only drink fade to black blend

2801
02:03:24,680 --> 02:03:22,500
coffee from River Moon just click on the

2802
02:03:29,540 --> 02:03:24,690
River moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2803
02:03:31,970 --> 02:03:29,550
radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2804
02:03:34,850 --> 02:03:31,980
you tired of being tired well then it's

2805
02:03:36,649 --> 02:03:34,860
time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2806
02:03:39,140 --> 02:03:36,659
to tell you about this all-natural all

2807
02:03:41,120 --> 02:03:39,150
organic tea I've been drinking that has

2808
02:03:44,030 --> 02:03:41,130
had great results for over 20 years

2809
02:03:45,859 --> 02:03:44,040
it's called life changed tea and it's

2810
02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:45,869
specially formulated to help detoxify

2811
02:03:51,200 --> 02:03:48,480
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2812
02:03:52,580 --> 02:03:51,210
blood all at once the colon is one of

2813
02:03:55,340 --> 02:03:52,590

the most ignored organs in the human

2814

02:03:57,169 --> 02:03:55,350

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2815

02:03:59,149 --> 02:03:57,179

from the body the less time that way

2816

02:04:01,070 --> 02:03:59,159

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2817

02:04:03,020 --> 02:04:01,080

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2818

02:04:04,879 --> 02:04:03,030

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2819

02:04:07,970 --> 02:04:04,889

intruders from our entire digestive

2820

02:04:10,490 --> 02:04:07,980

system and get this weight loss can be a

2821

02:04:12,500 --> 02:04:10,500

side effect and with continued use of

2822

02:04:14,899 --> 02:04:12,510

the tea you can experience clearer

2823

02:04:17,600 --> 02:04:14,909

healthier younger looking skin increased

2824

02:04:18,979 --> 02:04:17,610

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2825

02:04:21,890 --> 02:04:18,989

if you're tired of being tired

2826

02:04:25,760 --> 02:04:21,900

get the life change tea at get the tea

2827

02:04:27,280 --> 02:04:25,770

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2828

02:04:29,479 --> 02:04:27,290

you'll be glad you did

2829

02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:29,489

did you know that when you're on the

2830

02:04:33,680 --> 02:04:31,199

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2831

02:04:35,570 --> 02:04:33,690

available you can still listen to every

2832

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:35,580

minute of fade to black by just calling

2833

02:04:41,419 --> 02:04:38,400

six oh five five six two four four eight

2834

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:41,429

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2835

02:04:46,490 --> 02:04:43,920

it saves your data plan and no extra

2836

02:04:49,310 --> 02:04:46,500

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2837

02:04:51,620 --> 02:04:49,320

call six oh five five six two four four

2838

02:04:54,200 --> 02:04:51,630

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2839

02:05:01,040 --> 02:04:54,210

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2840

02:05:05,100 --> 02:05:02,750

[Music]

2841

02:05:09,819 --> 02:05:05,110

[Applause]

2842

02:05:12,449 --> 02:05:09,829

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2843

02:05:15,069 --> 02:05:12,459

really love ponies I'm serious I

2844

02:05:19,330 --> 02:05:15,079

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2845

02:05:24,209 --> 02:05:19,340

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2846

02:05:28,209 --> 02:05:26,080

this is fade to black

2847

02:05:31,870 --> 02:05:28,219

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2848

02:05:34,260 --> 02:05:31,880

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2849

02:05:45,729 --> 02:05:34,270

alliance

2850

02:05:48,700 --> 02:05:45,739

[Music]

2851

02:05:50,800 --> 02:05:48,710

welcome back paid to black spirited

2852

02:05:53,140 --> 02:05:50,810

discussion and conversation tonight with

2853

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,150

Laura is an hour tomorrow night Nick

2854

02:05:58,000 --> 02:05:56,000

Redfern is here and of course Thursday

2855

02:06:01,180 --> 02:05:58,010

night is Fator night open lines all

2856

02:06:02,970 --> 02:06:01,190

night long and back to the conversation

2857

02:06:05,290 --> 02:06:02,980

Lori you were talking about duality

2858

02:06:08,500 --> 02:06:05,300

right before the break I want to go back

2859

02:06:11,320 --> 02:06:08,510

to that for a second because it's a

2860

02:06:16,120 --> 02:06:11,330

duality world in existence that we the

2861

02:06:20,110 --> 02:06:16,130

duality list is infinite it's long how

2862

02:06:25,330 --> 02:06:20,120

do you escape that just the willingness

2863

02:06:27,640 --> 02:06:25,340

to just recognize both sides all sides I

2864

02:06:30,030 --> 02:06:27,650

mean in a relationship imagine if

2865

02:06:33,670 --> 02:06:30,040

somebody was like my way or the highway

2866

02:06:35,140 --> 02:06:33,680

and I think all of us in the back of our

2867

02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:35,150

head could say to ourselves

2868

02:06:37,930 --> 02:06:36,560

oh yeah I've been with that person I

2869

02:06:39,310 --> 02:06:37,940

know that what that looks like you've

2870

02:06:40,660 --> 02:06:39,320

either been that person or you've dealt

2871

02:06:42,610 --> 02:06:40,670

with that person and does that create a

2872

02:06:44,020 --> 02:06:42,620

healthier relationship the same thing

2873

02:06:46,270 --> 02:06:44,030

within ourselves the same thing with

2874

02:06:47,740 --> 02:06:46,280

community the thing is the micro and the

2875

02:06:50,050 --> 02:06:47,750

macro they're no different from each

2876
02:06:52,479 --> 02:06:50,060
other the same laws and principles that

2877
02:06:55,120 --> 02:06:52,489
apply to the smallest organism applied

2878
02:06:57,190 --> 02:06:55,130
to the largest and I was talking about

2879
02:06:59,410 --> 02:06:57,200
you know just the DNA relationship with

2880
02:07:03,660 --> 02:06:59,420
earth grids and the chakra relationship

2881
02:07:10,330 --> 02:07:08,080
duality is is our teacher we recognize

2882
02:07:11,860 --> 02:07:10,340
that it doesn't really work I mean we

2883
02:07:14,590 --> 02:07:11,870
feel pain when there's conflict

2884
02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:14,600
infighting that comes from duality we

2885
02:07:20,440 --> 02:07:17,920
feel physical symptoms when there's

2886
02:07:22,840 --> 02:07:20,450
imbalance within our own system on a

2887
02:07:25,870 --> 02:07:22,850
physical level if our emotions aren't

2888
02:07:28,930 --> 02:07:25,880

balanced we run towards those trigger

2889

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:28,940

words and we get undone and derailed we

2890

02:07:33,250 --> 02:07:31,520

don't feel into like maybe the humor or

2891

02:07:34,510 --> 02:07:33,260

the okay you know just because they said

2892

02:07:37,930 --> 02:07:34,520

that doesn't mean that you know they're

2893

02:07:40,990 --> 02:07:37,940

my father or mother or ex or past life

2894

02:07:42,640 --> 02:07:41,000

you know persecutor they just said you

2895

02:07:46,390 --> 02:07:42,650

know I'm gonna take the trash out and it

2896

02:07:48,370 --> 02:07:46,400

just ruined your day you know so you

2897

02:07:50,590 --> 02:07:48,380

know we can hear something and just

2898

02:07:52,930 --> 02:07:50,600

shift the energy right away or we can

2899

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:52,940

dwell in it and actually have it mess

2900

02:07:58,810 --> 02:07:56,000

with us for weeks and months it really

2901
02:07:59,530 --> 02:07:58,820
depends and it's not a certain type of

2902
02:08:01,210 --> 02:07:59,540
personality

2903
02:08:03,610 --> 02:08:01,220
necessarily because we're not fixed to

2904
02:08:05,290 --> 02:08:03,620
anything it just has to do is something

2905
02:08:07,330 --> 02:08:05,300
that maybe you just need a little bit of

2906
02:08:09,250 --> 02:08:07,340
assistance with which is where unity

2907
02:08:12,610 --> 02:08:09,260
consciousness comes in a lot of people

2908
02:08:13,780 --> 02:08:12,620
feel very isolated and alone like they

2909
02:08:16,030 --> 02:08:13,790
don't know how to reach out they don't

2910
02:08:18,010 --> 02:08:16,040
know how to ask for help that's why I

2911
02:08:19,360 --> 02:08:18,020
love doing what I do because it's like

2912
02:08:21,340 --> 02:08:19,370
am that person

2913
02:08:24,280 --> 02:08:21,350

you know I work with astrology I work

2914

02:08:26,350 --> 02:08:24,290

with these tools and my hope is that we

2915

02:08:28,960 --> 02:08:26,360

can liberate liberate ourselves from the

2916

02:08:30,760 --> 02:08:28,970

wheel and not be so thrown around by all

2917

02:08:33,100 --> 02:08:30,770

these planetary forces but we can

2918

02:08:36,040 --> 02:08:33,110

graduate to the higher octaves of the

2919

02:08:37,540 --> 02:08:36,050

planetary consciousness because Saturn

2920

02:08:39,640 --> 02:08:37,550

on the lowest level is control

2921

02:08:41,650 --> 02:08:39,650

limitation and blockage the highest

2922

02:08:44,620 --> 02:08:41,660

level of Saturn is teacher and mastery

2923

02:08:47,380 --> 02:08:44,630

right so if we're vibrating at a low

2924

02:08:49,930 --> 02:08:47,390

level of any of the planetary forces

2925

02:08:51,720 --> 02:08:49,940

that affect us it's not going to be fun

2926

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:51,730

but if we can see it as an opportunity

2927

02:09:00,040 --> 02:08:57,440

to move into these other levels of it we

2928

02:09:02,470 --> 02:09:00,050

don't really need that map anymore and

2929

02:09:04,840 --> 02:09:02,480

we go right into a place of neutrality

2930

02:09:06,340 --> 02:09:04,850

not neutrality like where you're numb

2931

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:06,350

and you can't feel anything but

2932

02:09:11,890 --> 02:09:08,960

neutrality where you're you're not just

2933

02:09:14,290 --> 02:09:11,900

being pulled and you're like poke dad

2934

02:09:16,840 --> 02:09:14,300

and and and feeling like really off

2935

02:09:19,360 --> 02:09:16,850

because I skew allottee when we

2936

02:09:21,700 --> 02:09:19,370

recognize that duality are two things

2937

02:09:23,110 --> 02:09:21,710

that want to actually be married and we

2938

02:09:24,940 --> 02:09:23,120

allow them to be married in our own

2939

02:09:28,270 --> 02:09:24,950

system or recognize the divine blueprint

2940

02:09:31,240 --> 02:09:28,280

already has them united then alchemy can

2941

02:09:33,490 --> 02:09:31,250

begin to happen we're taught duality but

2942

02:09:35,140 --> 02:09:33,500

it's not in our nature or our DNA so

2943

02:09:37,960 --> 02:09:35,150

when the earth grids got messed with and

2944

02:09:39,790 --> 02:09:37,970

they unplug certain things when they put

2945

02:09:42,460 --> 02:09:39,800

certain things in reversal it was

2946

02:09:44,050 --> 02:09:42,470

specifically to throw off the union of

2947

02:09:45,750 --> 02:09:44,060

the masculine and feminine and our

2948

02:09:47,740 --> 02:09:45,760

relationship of the light and dark

2949

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:47,750

spirituality and science anything that

2950

02:09:52,240 --> 02:09:50,480

we could say these are polarities it

2951
02:09:54,760 --> 02:09:52,250
purposely split them apart so that we

2952
02:09:55,930 --> 02:09:54,770
would pick sides and now it's gotten out

2953
02:09:57,570 --> 02:09:55,940
of control because we see it in the

2954
02:10:00,820 --> 02:09:57,580
political sphere to the point where yet

2955
02:10:03,310 --> 02:10:00,830
sometimes it does make sense to choose a

2956
02:10:04,630 --> 02:10:03,320
side because you know they take turns

2957
02:10:08,140 --> 02:10:04,640
with infiltrating one side or the other

2958
02:10:09,880 --> 02:10:08,150
but if we can recognize that that was

2959
02:10:12,730 --> 02:10:09,890
the whole thing they wanted to infect

2960
02:10:17,410 --> 02:10:12,740
the whole concept of balance and unity

2961
02:10:20,200 --> 02:10:17,420
and drop the intensity towards oh I got

2962
02:10:22,300 --> 02:10:20,210
a pic this or pick that pick yourself

2963
02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:22,310

and pick the internal balance you're

2964

02:10:26,500 --> 02:10:23,920

gonna shift the world around you

2965

02:10:27,310 --> 02:10:26,510

so if our immune system is able to wipe

2966

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:27,320

out disease

2967

02:10:32,500 --> 02:10:30,320

can't us deciding to be unified within

2968

02:10:35,200 --> 02:10:32,510

ourselves and being balanced within

2969

02:10:38,350 --> 02:10:35,210

ourselves change our governments change

2970

02:10:40,720 --> 02:10:38,360

the world change our dynamic amongst

2971

02:10:42,550 --> 02:10:40,730

each other so every single one of us has

2972

02:10:44,410 --> 02:10:42,560

that responsibility so I have a lot of

2973

02:10:45,970 --> 02:10:44,420

clients that come to me like oh I don't

2974

02:10:48,100 --> 02:10:45,980

know what my purpose is I'm like your

2975

02:10:49,600 --> 02:10:48,110

purpose is no different than mine you

2976

02:10:51,760 --> 02:10:49,610

know I might just be a loudmouth out

2977

02:10:55,780 --> 02:10:51,770

here you know does it make me special

2978

02:10:57,760 --> 02:10:55,790

it's just that's the thing - nobody

2979

02:10:58,890 --> 02:10:57,770

should put any put anybody on a pedestal

2980

02:11:01,450 --> 02:10:58,900

whether you're visible or not visible

2981

02:11:03,220 --> 02:11:01,460

doesn't make you better or worse it's

2982

02:11:05,440 --> 02:11:03,230

not easy to be visible and it's not easy

2983

02:11:07,660 --> 02:11:05,450

to be hidden so when we come together we

2984

02:11:09,550 --> 02:11:07,670

can start to share these things and be

2985

02:11:14,280 --> 02:11:09,560

like okay we're all kind of the same

2986

02:11:17,130 --> 02:11:14,290

person but let's not get creepy about it

2987

02:11:21,760 --> 02:11:17,140

be about it

2988

02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:21,770

take me back for a second because you

2989

02:11:26,830 --> 02:11:25,280

weren't always this way what what did

2990

02:11:34,270 --> 02:11:26,840

you go through what was your initiation

2991

02:11:36,760 --> 02:11:34,280

into this consciousness exactly I need

2992

02:11:39,040 --> 02:11:36,770

to hear this from you well I mean okay

2993

02:11:41,110 --> 02:11:39,050

so as a child I was always aware that I

2994

02:11:42,760 --> 02:11:41,120

had like a mission you know it's kind of

2995

02:11:45,460 --> 02:11:42,770

like what am i doing in eisenhower

2996

02:11:47,620 --> 02:11:45,470

family I mean how random is this I'm

2997

02:11:48,070 --> 02:11:47,630

like I can't even pass the citizenship

2998

02:11:51,700 --> 02:11:48,080

test

2999

02:11:52,780 --> 02:11:51,710

I'm not politically minded I started to

3000

02:11:55,390 --> 02:11:52,790

really connect with the eisenhower

3001
02:11:57,330 --> 02:11:55,400
spirit and you know that's secondary to

3002
02:11:59,560 --> 02:11:57,340
what I need to say because you know I

3003
02:12:01,570 --> 02:11:59,570
clearly you know him and I have an

3004
02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:01,580
agreement and I love him and I

3005
02:12:07,420 --> 02:12:04,880
appreciate his role and I'm here to

3006
02:12:08,980 --> 02:12:07,430
correct anything that didn't go right

3007
02:12:11,500 --> 02:12:08,990
but it's not me that's correcting it

3008
02:12:16,090 --> 02:12:11,510
it's it's it's it's many of us but I

3009
02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:16,100
just want to give a voice to it ll uh we

3010
02:12:25,390 --> 02:12:21,970
we lost Laura can you believe that

3011
02:12:26,469 --> 02:12:25,400
this is a nagging E yeah I mean it

3012
02:12:28,029 --> 02:12:26,479
hasn't been like Oh

3013
02:12:30,430 --> 02:12:28,039

yeah you know I was given this and I'm

3014

02:12:32,439 --> 02:12:30,440

so privileged it's more like well I

3015

02:12:34,479 --> 02:12:32,449

raised twins on welfare and food stamps

3016

02:12:37,540 --> 02:12:34,489

I lived in the wilderness for a couple

3017

02:12:40,449 --> 02:12:37,550

years I had to survive Mars recruitment

3018

02:12:44,290 --> 02:12:40,459

and you know and all these things that

3019

02:12:46,660 --> 02:12:44,300

were gonna you know destroy me and and

3020

02:12:48,580 --> 02:12:46,670

recognizing you know what do I really

3021

02:12:51,100 --> 02:12:48,590

stand for I understand the power of the

3022

02:12:53,169 --> 02:12:51,110

human spirit overrides everything so my

3023

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:53,179

big wake-up call was feeling like I

3024

02:12:57,549 --> 02:12:55,280

can't do this I'm not gonna make it you

3025

02:12:59,290 --> 02:12:57,559

know and just freaking out like I didn't

3026

02:13:01,000 --> 02:12:59,300

even have any friends like I didn't even

3027

02:13:02,410 --> 02:13:01,010

like oh maybe I'll join Facebook

3028

02:13:03,489 --> 02:13:02,420

I'd like one friend or two friends

3029

02:13:06,219 --> 02:13:03,499

before Facebook and then I'm like

3030

02:13:07,689 --> 02:13:06,229

posting just thoughts that I have in

3031

02:13:08,770 --> 02:13:07,699

truth that I have on my go my gosh like

3032

02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:08,780

people are listening and they actually

3033

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:09,920

alright

3034

02:13:13,989 --> 02:13:11,840

some people like me you know cuz I grew

3035

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:13,999

up in DC who's gonna like want to talk

3036

02:13:20,109 --> 02:13:17,119

to me I'm like a really you know beyond

3037

02:13:21,640 --> 02:13:20,119

politics I'm in the Galactic right and I

3038

02:13:23,259 --> 02:13:21,650

used to have these stigmas like oh

3039

02:13:26,560 --> 02:13:23,269

you're just really out there or you know

3040

02:13:29,739 --> 02:13:26,570

you're just you know so I think my big

3041

02:13:31,839 --> 02:13:29,749

awakening I mean I all kids are pretty

3042

02:13:34,239 --> 02:13:31,849

awake I think my big awakening was

3043

02:13:36,759 --> 02:13:34,249

letting go of the stigmas and the

3044

02:13:39,310 --> 02:13:36,769

attacks and and and finding my

3045

02:13:41,140 --> 02:13:39,320

self-worth regardless even though I

3046

02:13:44,080 --> 02:13:41,150

still struggle with it but I found it

3047

02:13:45,250 --> 02:13:44,090

enough to be able to continue with my

3048

02:13:46,959 --> 02:13:45,260

mission knowing that my heart's in the

3049

02:13:49,600 --> 02:13:46,969

right place so I think just those

3050

02:13:51,969 --> 02:13:49,610

conclusions um have been my wake-up call

3051

02:13:54,069 --> 02:13:51,979

I I'm not awake in the sense that I feel

3052

02:13:57,790 --> 02:13:54,079

like I have all the answers but I've

3053

02:14:00,580 --> 02:13:57,800

always been awake enough to know that I

3054

02:14:02,560 --> 02:14:00,590

have a deep and profound devotion and

3055

02:14:04,479 --> 02:14:02,570

love for the human race and I know what

3056

02:14:05,979 --> 02:14:04,489

we're capable of and I'm not gonna buy

3057

02:14:08,319 --> 02:14:05,989

into anything less and I'm not gonna

3058

02:14:10,660 --> 02:14:08,329

have any fear about it I mean I do have

3059

02:14:13,600 --> 02:14:10,670

fear though I'm human but it's very

3060

02:14:15,640 --> 02:14:13,610

stupid fears like oh my god my husband

3061

02:14:18,939 --> 02:14:15,650

does he really love me or can I really

3062

02:14:21,250 --> 02:14:18,949

like you know mail this letter and fill

3063

02:14:22,989 --> 02:14:21,260

out this paperwork for this thing that

3064

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:22,999

my kid needs am I gonna be able to get

3065

02:14:26,649 --> 02:14:24,800

my visa passport I mean those are my

3066

02:14:29,020 --> 02:14:26,659

concerns and fears like as far as

3067

02:14:31,750 --> 02:14:29,030

timelines agendas reptilian agenda it's

3068

02:14:36,250 --> 02:14:31,760

like seriously those things don't fear

3069

02:14:40,250 --> 02:14:36,260

me or scare me that's like that's a done

3070

02:14:44,360 --> 02:14:40,260

deal we we are made of so

3071

02:14:47,090 --> 02:14:44,370

much magnificence that we were born

3072

02:14:49,400 --> 02:14:47,100

victorious but can we give ourselves

3073

02:14:51,140 --> 02:14:49,410

that acknowledgment can we remember that

3074

02:14:52,430 --> 02:14:51,150

because we've already experienced

3075

02:14:54,320 --> 02:14:52,440

everything already as far as I'm

3076

02:14:56,600 --> 02:14:54,330

concerned because there is no time

3077

02:14:57,950 --> 02:14:56,610

there's no linear time we experience it

3078

02:15:00,320 --> 02:14:57,960

to teach us lessons but when it all

3079

02:15:03,260 --> 02:15:00,330

comes down to it the architecture that

3080

02:15:04,640 --> 02:15:03,270

were made of our soul architecture of

3081

02:15:08,090 --> 02:15:04,650

the archetypes everything that we're

3082

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:08,100

made of is not at war but we experience

3083

02:15:13,840 --> 02:15:10,320

this human realm to come into this

3084

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:13,850

particular picture to see you know

3085

02:15:17,210 --> 02:15:15,840

somebody's obnoxious playing the game of

3086

02:15:18,530 --> 02:15:17,220

lost-and-found you know it's like you're

3087

02:15:20,120 --> 02:15:18,540

at some summer Campbell just please

3088

02:15:21,920 --> 02:15:20,130

lost-and-found like okay I'm gonna hide

3089

02:15:23,750 --> 02:15:21,930

one two three you know it's like play

3090

02:15:26,060 --> 02:15:23,760

hide-and-go-seek it's like on a galactic

3091

02:15:27,500 --> 02:15:26,070

and cosmic an earthly level that's kind

3092

02:15:30,020 --> 02:15:27,510

of what we're doing it's kind of like

3093

02:15:32,510 --> 02:15:30,030

okay I found me I lost me and I found me

3094

02:15:34,760 --> 02:15:32,520

what is there to fear about that because

3095

02:15:38,030 --> 02:15:34,770

the worst case scenario you're gonna

3096

02:15:39,080 --> 02:15:38,040

find yourself or actually the worst case

3097

02:15:40,550 --> 02:15:39,090

scenario is that you're going to be

3098

02:15:41,900 --> 02:15:40,560

looking for did you see that Monty

3099

02:15:43,490 --> 02:15:41,910

Python where they did the

3100

02:15:45,590 --> 02:15:43,500

hide-and-go-seek Olympics I took seven

3101
02:15:47,780 --> 02:15:45,600
years to find the dude you know but I'm

3102
02:15:49,520 --> 02:15:47,790
just saying like it is a game of lost

3103
02:15:51,740 --> 02:15:49,530
and found we have nothing to fear

3104
02:15:53,360 --> 02:15:51,750
I've never been worried about that it's

3105
02:15:55,310 --> 02:15:53,370
just I don't want to appear like a

3106
02:15:57,560 --> 02:15:55,320
dysfunctional human while I try and play

3107
02:15:59,720 --> 02:15:57,570
human it's not that I'm beyond human

3108
02:16:02,390 --> 02:15:59,730
it's just the programming's and the

3109
02:16:05,240 --> 02:16:02,400
matrix are just like Scott this is just

3110
02:16:08,750 --> 02:16:05,250
ridiculous how do we know how do you

3111
02:16:11,470 --> 02:16:08,760
know Laura that you have free will I

3112
02:16:14,990 --> 02:16:11,480
mean how do you answer that for yourself

3113
02:16:16,460 --> 02:16:15,000

because well the astrology helps because

3114

02:16:18,590 --> 02:16:16,470

it gives me data right because I like

3115

02:16:20,660 --> 02:16:18,600

data I don't like just idealism or just

3116

02:16:23,120 --> 02:16:20,670

oh that sounds nice I like concrete

3117

02:16:24,710 --> 02:16:23,130

facts it's like I might think this but I

3118

02:16:27,890 --> 02:16:24,720

want something to ground it and anchor

3119

02:16:29,090 --> 02:16:27,900

it so the planet Neptune and things

3120

02:16:31,010 --> 02:16:29,100

about the 12th house relate to the

3121

02:16:32,630 --> 02:16:31,020

creative imagination we look into the

3122

02:16:34,910 --> 02:16:32,640

sky we see the universe we see the

3123

02:16:37,310 --> 02:16:34,920

vastness of everything it's not just

3124

02:16:39,140 --> 02:16:37,320

empty space that's our inspiration to

3125

02:16:41,420 --> 02:16:39,150

draw upon it's showing that there's

3126
02:16:43,130 --> 02:16:41,430
something endless and infinite and so if

3127
02:16:46,400 --> 02:16:43,140
there's endless and infinite and we can

3128
02:16:48,160 --> 02:16:46,410
give a dream or a vision like to that

3129
02:16:53,400 --> 02:16:48,170
you know kind of like a musician right

3130
02:16:56,730 --> 02:16:55,320
I heard Kevin laughs that was good I

3131
02:16:57,890 --> 02:16:56,740
like the way you got that in there Laura

3132
02:17:00,600 --> 02:16:57,900
that was pretty cool

3133
02:17:02,190 --> 02:17:00,610
divine inspiration is like we can push

3134
02:17:04,440 --> 02:17:02,200
the envelope that's what music and arts

3135
02:17:07,160 --> 02:17:04,450
about that's what being a dreamer is all

3136
02:17:09,660 --> 02:17:07,170
about when we start to play by the rules

3137
02:17:11,220 --> 02:17:09,670
we got to ask ourselves does that cosmic

3138
02:17:13,260 --> 02:17:11,230

law natural or cosmic law and natural

3139

02:17:16,020 --> 02:17:13,270

law is gonna keep us healthy and it's

3140

02:17:18,750 --> 02:17:16,030

gonna keep us aligned as a vessel that's

3141

02:17:20,310 --> 02:17:18,760

able to receive divine inspiration but

3142

02:17:21,630 --> 02:17:20,320

we come into this experience that says

3143

02:17:23,700 --> 02:17:21,640

oh you're gonna be arrested for that

3144

02:17:26,250 --> 02:17:23,710

oh that's against the law and it makes

3145

02:17:30,209 --> 02:17:26,260

us really constricted and paranoid so

3146

02:17:33,630 --> 02:17:30,219

the reason I know that the sky's the

3147

02:17:36,000 --> 02:17:33,640

limit is because we have the free will

3148

02:17:38,880 --> 02:17:36,010

to decide what we're going to energize

3149

02:17:41,880 --> 02:17:38,890

and pay attention to it doesn't mean oh

3150

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:41,890

cuz I don't agree with the man-made laws

3151
02:17:45,390 --> 02:17:43,840
that I'm just gonna run around and put

3152
02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,400
myself in a position where I could get

3153
02:17:50,160 --> 02:17:47,679
arrested I mean we got to kind of you

3154
02:17:53,400 --> 02:17:50,170
know be careful and some of those laws

3155
02:17:55,860 --> 02:17:53,410
are appropriate you know just because to

3156
02:17:58,110 --> 02:17:55,870
me if you're in advance being you got to

3157
02:18:01,140 --> 02:17:58,120
hold the hand of the slowest hiker you

3158
02:18:03,690 --> 02:18:01,150
got to be able to say if I'm here and I

3159
02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:03,700
have anything to offer it's not an ego

3160
02:18:08,160 --> 02:18:05,679
thing let me hold the hand of the person

3161
02:18:10,680 --> 02:18:08,170
that's struggling the most and invite

3162
02:18:13,350 --> 02:18:10,690
them to see a different kind of reality

3163
02:18:16,380 --> 02:18:13,360

so you're working with laws on that

3164

02:18:17,760 --> 02:18:16,390

level so I think a lot about Saturn and

3165

02:18:20,480 --> 02:18:17,770

every planet because I'm an astrologer

3166

02:18:24,600 --> 02:18:20,490

and I'm like completely like dude

3167

02:18:26,310 --> 02:18:24,610

planets Neptune Saturn Jupiter and you

3168

02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:26,320

know and each of them have properties

3169

02:18:31,440 --> 02:18:28,000

that relate to our chakras and our

3170

02:18:33,480 --> 02:18:31,450

glands and even the Galactic zodiac is

3171

02:18:35,880 --> 02:18:33,490

embedded in the earth grid so you know

3172

02:18:38,100 --> 02:18:35,890

if you're pretty enough if you're nerdy

3173

02:18:40,380 --> 02:18:38,110

enough like me you start to see how it

3174

02:18:44,040 --> 02:18:40,390

all connects have the church have the

3175

02:18:45,690 --> 02:18:44,050

charts ever been wrong there's a little

3176

02:18:48,240 --> 02:18:45,700

you know there's some things that are a

3177

02:18:51,150 --> 02:18:48,250

little bit off just because we're not

3178

02:18:53,400 --> 02:18:51,160

really functioning off of complete and

3179

02:18:55,560 --> 02:18:53,410

total accuracy I mean one can't

3180

02:18:57,810 --> 02:18:55,570

completely submit themselves to any

3181

02:19:00,240 --> 02:18:57,820

belief or any you know so I use it as a

3182

02:19:02,370 --> 02:19:00,250

tool it's not the end I'll be all right

3183

02:19:04,350 --> 02:19:02,380

does it help liberate but I've been

3184

02:19:06,690 --> 02:19:04,360

doing it for long enough to see the

3185

02:19:07,680 --> 02:19:06,700

accuracy the consistency

3186

02:19:09,360 --> 02:19:07,690

the point where it's blown my mind

3187

02:19:11,520 --> 02:19:09,370

enough to be able to do it for a living

3188

02:19:13,709 --> 02:19:11,530

without feeling like where am I doing

3189

02:19:15,360 --> 02:19:13,719

this you know I I'm out of charlatan I

3190

02:19:17,100 --> 02:19:15,370

just I refuse to do that rather I

3191

02:19:20,760 --> 02:19:17,110

wouldn't say I'd rather die but I'd

3192

02:19:25,680 --> 02:19:20,770

rather I'd rather eat hay with no water

3193

02:19:27,510 --> 02:19:25,690

and choke you know I don't know I asked

3194

02:19:29,730 --> 02:19:27,520

you earlier to do my charts I'm not

3195

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:29,740

asking you to do that now but what kind

3196

02:19:34,800 --> 02:19:33,040

of charts do you use I do heliocentric

3197

02:19:36,420 --> 02:19:34,810

charts which are from the perspective of

3198

02:19:38,520 --> 02:19:36,430

before you came into this incarnation

3199

02:19:40,380 --> 02:19:38,530

what kind of agreements do you have and

3200

02:19:42,540 --> 02:19:40,390

then a lot of times then I'll go to the

3201

02:19:43,590 --> 02:19:42,550

natal chart okay so what happened the

3202

02:19:47,010 --> 02:19:43,600

minute you landed

3203

02:19:49,680 --> 02:19:47,020

what kind of patterning ended up you

3204

02:19:51,091 --> 02:19:49,690

know coming into play with this

3205

02:19:52,680 --> 02:19:51,101

particular intention because once you

3206

02:19:54,240 --> 02:19:52,690

hit physical reality everything can

3207

02:19:56,490 --> 02:19:54,250

shift you can be a really higher

3208

02:19:57,750 --> 02:19:56,500

dimensional being the minute you start

3209

02:20:00,450 --> 02:19:57,760

to move into this sector of the galaxy

3210

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:00,460

though it's just sort of like with all

3211

02:20:04,980 --> 02:20:03,040

the distortions you know anything is

3212

02:20:06,480 --> 02:20:04,990

possible and it could be completely

3213

02:20:10,140 --> 02:20:06,490

contradictory to the reason you even

3214

02:20:12,450 --> 02:20:10,150

showed up in South node are gonna give a

3215

02:20:14,730 --> 02:20:12,460

picture of the deeper soul journey the

3216

02:20:16,770 --> 02:20:14,740

reason why you might have come in with a

3217

02:20:18,560 --> 02:20:16,780

really high vibrational mission but

3218

02:20:22,080 --> 02:20:18,570

ended up in a really difficult situation

3219

02:20:24,470 --> 02:20:22,090

right from a human perspective without

3220

02:20:27,000 --> 02:20:24,480

knowing the bigger picture it can feel

3221

02:20:28,530 --> 02:20:27,010

you know you just want to you feel like

3222

02:20:30,030 --> 02:20:28,540

a victim it's just like what did I do

3223

02:20:31,500 --> 02:20:30,040

you know I'm an advanced being what did

3224

02:20:33,780 --> 02:20:31,510

I do I get that a lot with my clients

3225

02:20:35,850 --> 02:20:33,790

you look at the heliocentric chart it's

3226
02:20:39,060 --> 02:20:35,860
like well because you have all this you

3227
02:20:40,320 --> 02:20:39,070
can handle that so a lot of like I mean

3228
02:20:41,761 --> 02:20:40,330
people have to realize some of the most

3229
02:20:44,640 --> 02:20:41,771
advanced beings take on the hardest

3230
02:20:46,200 --> 02:20:44,650
stuff but we have a need you don't

3231
02:20:49,110 --> 02:20:46,210
always remember our agreements what

3232
02:20:51,870 --> 02:20:49,120
exactly and so Laura I know you I know

3233
02:20:56,551 --> 02:20:51,880
you you know I don't know we're not best

3234
02:20:58,860 --> 02:20:56,561
friends but I know you what I mean by

3235
02:21:01,560 --> 02:20:58,870
that is do you ever look at your charts

3236
02:21:05,700 --> 02:21:01,570
and and then go the other way and and it

3237
02:21:07,740 --> 02:21:05,710
maybe be a little bad like go the other

3238
02:21:10,530 --> 02:21:07,750

way like oh that aspect would show up in

3239

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,540

the chart the chart aren't like this is

3240

02:21:13,500 --> 02:21:12,880

the best that you could be it shows the

3241

02:21:15,421 --> 02:21:13,510

whole picture

3242

02:21:18,301 --> 02:21:15,431

and the thing is you know I hold a lot

3243

02:21:20,520 --> 02:21:18,311

of ethics when I read somebody I go by

3244

02:21:22,140 --> 02:21:20,530

what do you want to see

3245

02:21:24,540 --> 02:21:22,150

I'm not just like oh you know I'm gonna

3246

02:21:27,060 --> 02:21:24,550

predict this for ya it's like I've seen

3247

02:21:30,810 --> 02:21:27,070

how these tools can be completely

3248

02:21:34,080 --> 02:21:30,820

misused and I live by just ethics it's

3249

02:21:35,761 --> 02:21:34,090

like I am so honored you know for

3250

02:21:37,230 --> 02:21:35,771

somebody to give me that kind of

3251

02:21:39,751 --> 02:21:37,240

information it's like it's a huge

3252

02:21:41,910 --> 02:21:39,761

responsibility I'm not gonna you know no

3253

02:21:43,501 --> 02:21:41,920

I'm not talking yeah yeah hold on hold

3254

02:21:45,810 --> 02:21:43,511

on hold on I gotta jump in I'm not

3255

02:21:49,080 --> 02:21:45,820

talking about somebody else's charts I'm

3256

02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:49,090

talking about yours and you are reading

3257

02:21:53,700 --> 02:21:51,280

it you're not speaking it out loud this

3258

02:21:56,461 --> 02:21:53,710

is in your own mind you only you know

3259

02:22:00,360 --> 02:21:56,471

what's going on do you ever played a

3260

02:22:03,001 --> 02:22:00,370

little devious well I think you've know

3261

02:22:05,461 --> 02:22:03,011

me enough to know that like seriously am

3262

02:22:06,751 --> 02:22:05,471

I a perfect person I'm my heart's in the

3263

02:22:09,301 --> 02:22:06,761

right place and I think that's all that

3264

02:22:11,040 --> 02:22:09,311

matters right no I have aspects in my

3265

02:22:12,810 --> 02:22:11,050

chart especially my energy signature I

3266

02:22:15,091 --> 02:22:12,820

was born with that has a lot to do with

3267

02:22:16,680 --> 02:22:15,101

family agreements you know I being born

3268

02:22:19,740 --> 02:22:16,690

into the eyes in our family I there's

3269

02:22:21,780 --> 02:22:19,750

some pretty gnarly things that led up to

3270

02:22:23,820 --> 02:22:21,790

this for me to be born into this

3271

02:22:25,950 --> 02:22:23,830

bloodline I see that but I was born at

3272

02:22:28,020 --> 02:22:25,960

home in England and nobody wrote down my

3273

02:22:31,261 --> 02:22:28,030

birth time so isn't that weird you know

3274

02:22:33,180 --> 02:22:31,271

you're an astrologer I never expected it

3275

02:22:34,980 --> 02:22:33,190

would be my day job I was really

3276

02:22:37,261 --> 02:22:34,990

encouraged because of the readings I had

3277

02:22:39,030 --> 02:22:37,271

given all throughout my life and I

3278

02:22:40,940 --> 02:22:39,040

finally just went for it and then you

3279

02:22:43,680 --> 02:22:40,950

know I started become speaker and

3280

02:22:45,030 --> 02:22:43,690

putting my stuff out there but yeah I

3281

02:22:46,410 --> 02:22:45,040

don't have I don't have a frickin

3282

02:22:48,961 --> 02:22:46,420

stellar chart I mean there's there's

3283

02:22:51,301 --> 02:22:48,971

some great aspects but you know I got my

3284

02:22:53,580 --> 02:22:51,311

pitfalls and I got my stuff to you know

3285

02:22:55,711 --> 02:22:53,590

have to work with and learn from but I

3286

02:22:57,690 --> 02:22:55,721

don't have my exact birthday you know

3287

02:22:59,551 --> 02:22:57,700

and I know how important having the

3288

02:23:01,230 --> 02:22:59,561

exact birth time is and I'm like mom

3289

02:23:04,410 --> 02:23:01,240

like what time I was born she's like 10

3290

02:23:06,720 --> 02:23:04,420

o'clock I'm like we call him PI for some

3291

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:06,730

weird reason what time was I born he's

3292

02:23:10,711 --> 02:23:08,080

like 3 o'clock in the afternoon I'm like

3293

02:23:12,900 --> 02:23:10,721

that's a really wide gap so I've

3294

02:23:15,511 --> 02:23:12,910

meditated on it I've come as close as I

3295

02:23:20,251 --> 02:23:15,521

can to my own personal birth time it

3296

02:23:21,570 --> 02:23:20,261

really shows my charts I got seven with

3297

02:23:26,820 --> 02:23:21,580

without knowing the birth time I have

3298

02:23:28,711 --> 02:23:26,830

seven signs that are ruled by Libra and

3299

02:23:30,301 --> 02:23:28,721

the rest are like Pluto Scorpio right so

3300

02:23:33,421 --> 02:23:30,311

it's very much that whole Venus going

3301
02:23:34,440 --> 02:23:33,431
into the underworld and you know I'm a

3302
02:23:36,360 --> 02:23:34,450
mega Libra

3303
02:23:37,921 --> 02:23:36,370
I also have Taurus energies which is

3304
02:23:40,470 --> 02:23:37,931
ruled by Venus so all together it's like

3305
02:23:42,960 --> 02:23:40,480
seven things ruled by Venus and almost

3306
02:23:45,600 --> 02:23:42,970
the same amount like Scorpio Pluto and

3307
02:23:47,640 --> 02:23:45,610
so I keep warning Kevin I'm like I'm so

3308
02:23:49,520 --> 02:23:47,650
sorry I'm so intense my whole world is

3309
02:23:52,520 --> 02:23:49,530
about sacred union and relationships and

3310
02:23:54,750 --> 02:23:52,530
you know for most people it's like I

3311
02:23:57,150 --> 02:23:54,760
don't think a lot of people would be

3312
02:23:58,710 --> 02:23:57,160
able to handle it and you know you know

3313
02:24:00,780 --> 02:23:58,720

that it's true love when somebody can

3314

02:24:02,671 --> 02:24:00,790

handle it because all I want to do is

3315

02:24:04,591 --> 02:24:02,681

like work global energy and like we have

3316

02:24:06,450 --> 02:24:04,601

to heal our archetypal patterns we have

3317

02:24:08,370 --> 02:24:06,460

to reset everything and it's all about

3318

02:24:11,100 --> 02:24:08,380

this and that and it's like yeah that's

3319

02:24:12,600 --> 02:24:11,110

a really scary date you know compared to

3320

02:24:14,790 --> 02:24:12,610

talking about yeah you know I like to

3321

02:24:16,650 --> 02:24:14,800

fish and I like to hunt well I don't

3322

02:24:19,500 --> 02:24:16,660

know about all that it's not my profile

3323

02:24:22,470 --> 02:24:19,510

but when your whole mission is about

3324

02:24:24,180 --> 02:24:22,480

sacred Union an alchemical marriage and

3325

02:24:25,890 --> 02:24:24,190

this and that I mean I've I wrote a book

3326

02:24:28,620 --> 02:24:25,900

about it which will be published soon

3327

02:24:29,790 --> 02:24:28,630

part of the book got destroyed that's a

3328

02:24:32,131 --> 02:24:29,800

long story

3329

02:24:34,890 --> 02:24:32,141

that's my arena and that's all I process

3330

02:24:36,720 --> 02:24:34,900

right and so even if like I just want to

3331

02:24:38,881 --> 02:24:36,730

let go of the day and if I were to put

3332

02:24:40,710 --> 02:24:38,891

something on Netflix I want to see just

3333

02:24:42,421 --> 02:24:40,720

the world of relationships and

3334

02:24:44,190 --> 02:24:42,431

partnerships and Rita has the same

3335

02:24:45,660 --> 02:24:44,200

birthday as me I know she can relate I'm

3336

02:24:49,171 --> 02:24:45,670

sure she has pretty much the same

3337

02:24:50,910 --> 02:24:49,181

aspects as I do so some of us just give

3338

02:24:52,440 --> 02:24:50,920

a voice to it but it doesn't mean that

3339

02:24:54,060 --> 02:24:52,450

if you don't have those astrological

3340

02:24:56,190 --> 02:24:54,070

aspects that you don't have it and

3341

02:24:58,140 --> 02:24:56,200

that's what unity consciousness is is

3342

02:25:01,950 --> 02:24:58,150

that I was born with this energy

3343

02:25:05,511 --> 02:25:01,960

signature and it's going to light up

3344

02:25:08,370 --> 02:25:05,521

something in your energy signature and

3345

02:25:09,540 --> 02:25:08,380

and it's gonna have a ripple effect but

3346

02:25:11,280 --> 02:25:09,550

we have to be willing to put the pieces

3347

02:25:13,500 --> 02:25:11,290

together and if certain pieces don't

3348

02:25:16,500 --> 02:25:13,510

belong together then we need to find

3349

02:25:19,290 --> 02:25:16,510

where it's home as that instead of you

3350

02:25:21,480 --> 02:25:19,300

know bashing it or you know that's

3351

02:25:25,230 --> 02:25:21,490

racism saying oh your puzzle piece is

3352

02:25:26,730 --> 02:25:25,240

over there it's like so far away from my

3353

02:25:28,230 --> 02:25:26,740

puzzle piece that something's wrong with

3354

02:25:30,421 --> 02:25:28,240

you it's like no that's a part of the

3355

02:25:33,301 --> 02:25:30,431

masterpiece that's a part of the greater

3356

02:25:36,240 --> 02:25:33,311

masterpiece how can we even begin to

3357

02:25:37,921 --> 02:25:36,250

think that it's a problem you know any

3358

02:25:39,171 --> 02:25:37,931

way I could go off on tangents I'm

3359

02:25:44,120 --> 02:25:39,181

surprised you haven't interrupted me and

3360

02:25:47,370 --> 02:25:44,130

I am just glued to this conversation and

3361

02:25:49,230 --> 02:25:47,380

we're gonna hit a break right here

3362

02:25:52,110 --> 02:25:49,240

I want to ask you this really quick and

3363

02:25:54,450 --> 02:25:52,120

I'll see if I get you got you've got

3364

02:25:57,630 --> 02:25:54,460

three and a half minutes Laura squeeze

3365

02:25:58,440 --> 02:25:57,640

it in I have seen and I know that others

3366

02:26:01,560 --> 02:25:58,450

have too

3367

02:26:03,600 --> 02:26:01,570

you have gone through transformation in

3368

02:26:05,910 --> 02:26:03,610

the last couple of years maybe Kevin has

3369

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:05,920

something to do with it I don't know but

3370

02:26:12,780 --> 02:26:10,720

you have do you recognize that do you

3371

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:12,790

see the changes because I think you

3372

02:26:17,639 --> 02:26:15,280

practice what you preach is is where I'm

3373

02:26:20,190 --> 02:26:17,649

going with this do you do you see those

3374

02:26:23,639 --> 02:26:20,200

subtle changes that you've gone through

3375

02:26:26,580 --> 02:26:23,649

in the last couple of years I'd like to

3376

02:26:29,700 --> 02:26:26,590

say yes and I just yeah I I don't have

3377

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:29,710

any other reason than to be honest

3378

02:26:35,639 --> 02:26:32,880

because it wouldn't make sense if I was

3379

02:26:37,920 --> 02:26:35,649

anything less um I I have gone through

3380

02:26:40,290 --> 02:26:37,930

changes it's more like I'm still working

3381

02:26:42,000 --> 02:26:40,300

on acclimating to the reality of my

3382

02:26:44,010 --> 02:26:42,010

current situation I feel really good

3383

02:26:45,510 --> 02:26:44,020

about where we're all heading even

3384

02:26:47,490 --> 02:26:45,520

though everything has been stirred up

3385

02:26:48,090 --> 02:26:47,500

and it feels a little bit awkward that's

3386

02:26:52,020 --> 02:26:48,100

okay

3387

02:26:53,340 --> 02:26:52,030

you know I feel like there's so many of

3388

02:26:56,310 --> 02:26:53,350

us that are in a good place on a

3389

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:56,320

personal level that that is going to be

3390

02:27:01,020 --> 02:26:59,200

able to guide this forward and and and

3391

02:27:03,360 --> 02:27:01,030

sort of you know smooth the rough edges

3392

02:27:05,730 --> 02:27:03,370

I mean where I feel life changes I've

3393

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:05,740

definitely put on a lot of weight every

3394

02:27:09,389 --> 02:27:06,880

once in while I have a cigarette and I

3395

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:09,399

know I'm not a normal smoker so those

3396

02:27:13,950 --> 02:27:11,200

are the darker sides on the more

3397

02:27:15,300 --> 02:27:13,960

positive side as as long as my kids are

3398

02:27:18,000 --> 02:27:15,310

doing good I'm doing good and I've seen

3399

02:27:20,310 --> 02:27:18,010

changes in them and I only can see my

3400

02:27:22,170 --> 02:27:20,320

reality through their eyes because it's

3401

02:27:24,420 --> 02:27:22,180

not really about me the minute I birth

3402

02:27:24,990 --> 02:27:24,430

kids it was like only if they're okay

3403

02:27:27,929 --> 02:27:25,000

I'm okay

3404

02:27:29,969 --> 02:27:27,939

and I met a man that I adore that has

3405

02:27:31,320 --> 02:27:29,979

made a difference in their lives and of

3406

02:27:34,320 --> 02:27:31,330

course he's made a difference in mine

3407

02:27:37,110 --> 02:27:34,330

but I'm still coming back into my body

3408

02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:37,120

because I think like I died so many

3409

02:27:41,730 --> 02:27:39,280

times that everything's surreal I'm like

3410

02:27:44,130 --> 02:27:41,740

I'm not really here I'm like kind of out

3411

02:27:46,110 --> 02:27:44,140

there but if certain things are looking

3412

02:27:47,969 --> 02:27:46,120

good I know it's all okay

3413

02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:47,979

and when I get enough indication that

3414

02:27:52,650 --> 02:27:49,840

it's all okay I'll really get grounded

3415

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:52,660

and I'm sort of Midway I'm not totally

3416

02:27:56,400 --> 02:27:54,399

out of my body which I was for like 20

3417

02:27:59,070 --> 02:27:56,410

years that's part of my book I'm like

3418

02:28:00,689 --> 02:27:59,080

Midway and I get closer and closer every

3419

02:28:02,189 --> 02:28:00,699

day because of this

3420

02:28:03,420 --> 02:28:02,199

unconditional love that this person

3421

02:28:06,330 --> 02:28:03,430

holds for me in this beautiful location

3422

02:28:07,860 --> 02:28:06,340

and the fact that I really feel like my

3423

02:28:09,330 --> 02:28:07,870

boys are gonna be okay and I was really

3424

02:28:12,479 --> 02:28:09,340

worried for a while and I'm not one to

3425

02:28:14,340 --> 02:28:12,489

worry well let's not go into that but

3426

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:14,350

you know I have my cards to shuffle just

3427

02:28:21,269 --> 02:28:18,720

in case you know just knowing that like

3428

02:28:23,969 --> 02:28:21,279

you know it's just a miracle that he

3429

02:28:25,620 --> 02:28:23,979

came in to viola it was like is one of

3430

02:28:26,939 --> 02:28:25,630

those things you have to say yes to but

3431

02:28:30,149 --> 02:28:26,949

if you said no - you would never see

3432

02:28:32,250 --> 02:28:30,159

that person again it might have come

3433

02:28:34,710 --> 02:28:32,260

back around I don't know but I mean I I

3434

02:28:35,880 --> 02:28:34,720

just feel like and I used to have these

3435

02:28:38,010 --> 02:28:35,890

kind of dreams when I was growing up

3436

02:28:39,840 --> 02:28:38,020

that like at the last minute like you

3437

02:28:41,010 --> 02:28:39,850

know almost like a movie like that one

3438

02:28:42,179 --> 02:28:41,020

thing that you did made all the

3439

02:28:44,910 --> 02:28:42,189

difference in the world and it was so

3440

02:28:47,340 --> 02:28:44,920

miniscule you know but but if you hadn't

3441

02:28:49,080 --> 02:28:47,350

shown up for that moment it could be all

3442

02:28:51,300 --> 02:28:49,090

different and so I thank my lucky stars

3443

02:28:53,340 --> 02:28:51,310

but I don't think it's luck I just think

3444

02:28:55,229 --> 02:28:53,350

it's how much I've cried and pleaded and

3445

02:28:57,479 --> 02:28:55,239

begged well I don't want to say beg that

3446

02:29:00,269 --> 02:28:57,489

sounds kind of needy but I've just

3447

02:29:02,519 --> 02:29:00,279

really been like please you know this

3448

02:29:05,040 --> 02:29:02,529

isn't about me because my heart is

3449

02:29:07,439 --> 02:29:05,050

holding as many people as I possibly can

3450

02:29:09,870 --> 02:29:07,449

even you know it might be the whole of

3451

02:29:12,540 --> 02:29:09,880

humanity or the whole planet and and

3452

02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:12,550

that's not because I have something and

3453

02:29:17,250 --> 02:29:14,560

other people don't everybody does that

3454

02:29:18,599 --> 02:29:17,260

but how we choose to show is what's

3455

02:29:20,250 --> 02:29:18,609

going to make a difference and I made a

3456

02:29:22,610 --> 02:29:20,260

commitment a long time ago that I'm here

3457

02:29:26,610 --> 02:29:22,620

for Humanity I'm here for ascension and

3458

02:29:28,740 --> 02:29:26,620

my personal life needs to mirror the

3459

02:29:30,479 --> 02:29:28,750

success of this and the fact that I can

3460

02:29:32,490 --> 02:29:30,489

wake up breathing every day in a safe

3461

02:29:34,439 --> 02:29:32,500

environment is a good indication to me

3462

02:29:35,550 --> 02:29:34,449

because I set that intention and if

3463

02:29:37,920 --> 02:29:35,560

everybody else could do that to

3464

02:29:41,340 --> 02:29:37,930

themselves to say I want my life to

3465

02:29:42,630 --> 02:29:41,350

match my deeper mission my goals the

3466

02:29:45,809 --> 02:29:42,640

things that matter most to me

3467

02:29:47,790 --> 02:29:45,819

then your life will you know communicate

3468

02:29:49,229 --> 02:29:47,800

back to you and I'll tell you where you

3469

02:29:52,290 --> 02:29:49,239

need to adjust it'll tell you what you

3470

02:29:54,570 --> 02:29:52,300

need to listen to it will tell you it'll

3471

02:29:56,939 --> 02:29:54,580

guide you there's no person that we can

3472

02:29:59,010 --> 02:29:56,949

put on a pedestal there's no person in

3473

02:30:00,780 --> 02:29:59,020

our community that is going to give

3474

02:30:02,550 --> 02:30:00,790

those those answers but if we can all

3475

02:30:04,260 --> 02:30:02,560

answer to that within ourselves we're

3476

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:04,270

going to come together holding hands and

3477

02:30:10,580 --> 02:30:06,880

and and just really feel you know

3478

02:30:12,750 --> 02:30:10,590

something incredible I really feel that

3479

02:30:13,450 --> 02:30:12,760

let's take a break right here we're

3480

02:30:16,719 --> 02:30:13,460

gonna do

3481

02:30:20,830 --> 02:30:16,729

over time and so tell Kevin to be

3482

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:20,840

patient and hang on and come back right

3483

02:30:25,840 --> 02:30:22,160

after the short break we're gonna pick

3484

02:30:27,460 --> 02:30:25,850

this up can't stop now our guest is law

3485

02:30:29,020 --> 02:30:27,470

Eisenhower meals Jimmy church this is

3486

02:30:29,470 --> 02:30:29,030

fade to black we'll be right back stay

3487

02:30:57,220 --> 02:30:29,480

with us

3488

02:31:00,411 --> 02:30:57,230

[Music]

3489

02:31:04,600 --> 02:31:00,421

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3490

02:31:11,501 --> 02:31:08,541

this my popular opinion reading a book

3491

02:31:17,501 --> 02:31:11,511

will not make you smarter

3492

02:31:23,661 --> 02:31:21,770

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3493

02:31:26,121 --> 02:31:23,671

year we've experienced more than our

3494

02:31:28,430 --> 02:31:26,131

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3495

02:31:30,440 --> 02:31:28,440

to black and last month I decided to

3496

02:31:32,871 --> 02:31:30,450

make sure my family does not have to

3497

02:31:36,020 --> 02:31:32,881

worry about food should we get caught in

3498

02:31:38,450 --> 02:31:36,030

a real emergency situation introducing

3499

02:31:40,131 --> 02:31:38,460

Humana a healthy storable product that

3500

02:31:42,171 --> 02:31:40,141

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3501
02:31:44,421 --> 02:31:42,181
it every day instead of just during

3502
02:31:46,640 --> 02:31:44,431
those times of duress all new manna

3503
02:31:50,060 --> 02:31:46,650
products have a 25 year shelf life our

3504
02:31:52,610 --> 02:31:50,070
msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3505
02:31:54,530 --> 02:31:52,620
are made in America with the new manna

3506
02:31:56,121 --> 02:31:54,540
pack in your home you'll be able to

3507
02:31:58,671 --> 02:31:56,131
sleep at night knowing that you

3508
02:32:01,850 --> 02:31:58,681
protected your family not only have I

3509
02:32:03,980 --> 02:32:01,860
tasted and tested I own it now you can

3510
02:32:06,200 --> 02:32:03,990
too just click on the new manna banner

3511
02:32:08,060 --> 02:32:06,210
on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3512
02:32:10,461 --> 02:32:08,070
promo code Jimmy when you order in

3513
02:32:12,461 --> 02:32:10,471

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3514

02:32:15,190 --> 02:32:12,471

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3515

02:32:17,450 --> 02:32:15,200

seriously gobekli tepe

3516

02:32:20,390 --> 02:32:17,460

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3517

02:32:24,081 --> 02:32:20,400

and I take life change tea supplements

3518

02:32:28,450 --> 02:32:24,091

every single day it's what I do click on

3519

02:32:34,011 --> 02:32:31,371

when you take the beans from Central

3520

02:32:36,291 --> 02:32:34,021

America with dashes of indonesian and

3521

02:32:38,301 --> 02:32:36,301

african mixed in and then roast it to

3522

02:32:41,921 --> 02:32:38,311

the dark side of fade to black

3523

02:32:44,900 --> 02:32:41,931

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3524

02:32:48,110 --> 02:32:44,910

introducing the fade to black blend from

3525

02:32:51,200 --> 02:32:48,120

river moon coffee yes River moons

3526

02:32:53,390 --> 02:32:51,210

darkest customized roast was created for

3527

02:32:56,390 --> 02:32:53,400

the love of fade to black

3528

02:32:59,060 --> 02:32:56,400

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3529

02:33:02,631 --> 02:32:59,070

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3530

02:33:05,661 --> 02:33:02,641

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3531

02:33:07,940 --> 02:33:05,671

coffee dog deep with distinct

3532

02:33:10,671 --> 02:33:07,950

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3533

02:33:13,100 --> 02:33:10,681

like the bunker leaning further into the

3534

02:33:15,910 --> 02:33:13,110

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3535

02:33:17,650 --> 02:33:15,920

blend from Reber moon coffee

3536

02:33:20,290 --> 02:33:17,660

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3537

02:33:24,150 --> 02:33:20,300

radio.com and use the promo code up to

3538

02:33:28,810 --> 02:33:24,160

be blend for 15% off of your order today

3539

02:33:30,670 --> 02:33:28,820

gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3540

02:33:32,469 --> 02:33:30,680

run hitter for health right now why do

3541

02:33:35,080 --> 02:33:32,479

you ask because of what it does for the

3542

02:33:36,429 --> 02:33:35,090

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

3543

02:33:38,920 --> 02:33:36,439

about the benefit you know there's

3544

02:33:41,080 --> 02:33:38,930

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3545

02:33:43,690 --> 02:33:41,090

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

3546

02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:43,700

life oil calm angel life oil uses

3547

02:33:47,500 --> 02:33:45,680

organic ingredients and is blended in

3548

02:33:50,580 --> 02:33:47,510

coconut oil for some of the best

3549

02:33:53,200 --> 02:33:50,590

benefits legal in 50 states and none

3550

02:33:56,830 --> 02:33:53,210

psychoactive logon to ancient life oil

3551

02:33:58,780 --> 02:33:56,840

calm that's ancient life oil calm this

3552

02:34:01,570 --> 02:33:58,790

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3553

02:34:04,929 --> 02:34:01,580

family is safe because of new mana

3554

02:34:06,790 --> 02:34:04,939

emergency food storage just go to the

3555

02:34:12,700 --> 02:34:06,800

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3556

02:34:15,400 --> 02:34:12,710

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3557

02:34:17,920 --> 02:34:15,410

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3558

02:34:20,890 --> 02:34:17,930

love the new paranormal radio app from

3559

02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:20,900

torque stream live you'll find a great

3560

02:34:26,230 --> 02:34:23,120

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3561

02:34:28,660 --> 02:34:26,240

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3562

02:34:30,880 --> 02:34:28,670

download the paranormal radio app now

3563

02:34:33,219 --> 02:34:30,890

and start listening to the very best in

3564

02:34:34,719 --> 02:34:33,229

paranormal talk entertainment including

3565

02:34:37,719 --> 02:34:34,729

the network you're listening to right

3566

02:34:48,030 --> 02:34:37,729

now the paranormal radio app free in

3567

02:35:02,290 --> 02:34:51,730

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3568

02:35:07,300 --> 02:35:02,300

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3569

02:35:07,310 --> 02:35:18,690

[Music]

3570

02:35:26,890 --> 02:35:21,640

welcome back hate the black doing some

3571

02:35:28,900 --> 02:35:26,900

overtime with lore Eisenhower that's you

3572

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:28,910

want to remind everybody tomorrow

3573

02:35:34,300 --> 02:35:31,520

night's is Nick Redfern Thursday night

3574

02:35:37,540 --> 02:35:34,310

of course is fate or night and this

3575

02:35:41,980 --> 02:35:37,550

weekend Laura's going to be out in

3576

02:35:44,080 --> 02:35:41,990

Albuquerque at the Stargate conference

3577

02:35:50,220 --> 02:35:44,090

and Laura the information for all of

3578

02:35:53,310 --> 02:35:50,230

that is on your website right Laura yes

3579

02:35:57,700 --> 02:35:53,320

okay don't do that don't scare me

3580

02:36:02,200 --> 02:35:57,710

the Stargate conference the information

3581

02:36:02,920 --> 02:36:02,210

is on your website yes okay cosmic Gaea

3582

02:36:08,290 --> 02:36:02,930

org

3583

02:36:10,780 --> 02:36:08,300

links for that or over at Jimmy Church

3584

02:36:13,000 --> 02:36:10,790

radio calm now I want to change gears a

3585

02:36:16,000 --> 02:36:13,010

little bit and have some fun I want to

3586

02:36:17,890 --> 02:36:16,010

talk we talked about one big D which was

3587

02:36:22,600 --> 02:36:17,900

discernment earlier I want to talk about

3588

02:36:25,540 --> 02:36:22,610

the other big d disclosure things things

3589

02:36:29,350 --> 02:36:25,550

feel strange to me right now where are

3590

02:36:34,210 --> 02:36:29,360

we are we getting close wow it's like

3591

02:36:37,360 --> 02:36:34,220

all these DS like DJ are we getting

3592

02:36:40,720 --> 02:36:37,370

close yes I do feel we are I think

3593

02:36:44,260 --> 02:36:40,730

there's a lot of really strong

3594

02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:44,270

friendships and a lot of investment into

3595

02:36:51,550 --> 02:36:49,520

certain people's information that a lot

3596

02:36:57,040 --> 02:36:51,560

of people won't settle for anything less

3597

02:36:59,860 --> 02:36:57,050

than some sort of - II or breakthrough

3598

02:37:03,400 --> 02:36:59,870

and I think everybody that's in this

3599

02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:03,410

community is moving in that direction

3600

02:37:07,480 --> 02:37:05,600

even if it doesn't seem that way right

3601

02:37:09,670 --> 02:37:07,490

now but that's just my opinion

3602

02:37:11,590 --> 02:37:09,680

it's my assessment and that's also this

3603

02:37:13,930 --> 02:37:11,600

face I want to hold because I don't want

3604

02:37:16,000 --> 02:37:13,940

to go into the oh I can't believe this

3605

02:37:17,770 --> 02:37:16,010

happened or that happened it's like I I

3606

02:37:19,690 --> 02:37:17,780

do have those and and I do appreciate

3607

02:37:20,950 --> 02:37:19,700

people coming forward with their

3608

02:37:23,230 --> 02:37:20,960

thoughts about that so don't get me

3609

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:23,240

wrong like oh you know if you were to

3610

02:37:28,540 --> 02:37:25,280

publicly say what you think about what's

3611

02:37:30,761 --> 02:37:28,550

going on it's negative I don't agree I

3612

02:37:33,881 --> 02:37:30,771

don't think it's negative but my

3613

02:37:34,780 --> 02:37:33,891

place and it all is I I don't want to go

3614

02:37:39,371 --> 02:37:34,790

there

3615

02:37:42,280 --> 02:37:39,381

I just want to breathe into an outcome

3616

02:37:46,331 --> 02:37:42,290

that I would like to see and appreciate

3617

02:37:48,940 --> 02:37:46,341

all the different components that are a

3618

02:37:50,560 --> 02:37:48,950

part of that journey forward kind of

3619

02:37:52,451 --> 02:37:50,570

like you know

3620

02:37:57,820 --> 02:37:52,461

choo choo we're gonna teach you train

3621

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:57,830

and here's this part of the AH car you

3622

02:38:04,631 --> 02:38:01,280

know it's like I just want to just

3623

02:38:07,180 --> 02:38:04,641

observe and from this perspective in the

3624

02:38:11,201 --> 02:38:07,190

here and now I have a lot of confidence

3625

02:38:13,331 --> 02:38:11,211

about where it's going because it would

3626

02:38:17,440 --> 02:38:13,341

be the same thing if you know somebody

3627

02:38:19,871 --> 02:38:17,450

or gosh I want to choose a right example

3628

02:38:21,461 --> 02:38:19,881

when somebody gets like a diagnosis that

3629

02:38:24,430 --> 02:38:21,471

could possibly scare them right

3630

02:38:26,591 --> 02:38:24,440

everybody freaks out but somebody's got

3631

02:38:28,900 --> 02:38:26,601

a and I'm not saying you know I'm not

3632

02:38:31,211 --> 02:38:28,910

somebody but I think deep down and all

3633

02:38:33,400 --> 02:38:31,221

of us we we have the capacity to hold

3634

02:38:35,980 --> 02:38:33,410

space for the ultimate beautiful outcome

3635

02:38:37,360 --> 02:38:35,990

no matter how it looks no matter what

3636

02:38:39,791 --> 02:38:37,370

somebody says about it no matter what

3637

02:38:42,820 --> 02:38:39,801

opinion is there but yet it doesn't mean

3638

02:38:45,820 --> 02:38:42,830

that all those opinions don't hold

3639

02:38:47,951 --> 02:38:45,830

weight all those opinions are important

3640

02:38:50,171 --> 02:38:47,961

there are catalysts to be able to

3641

02:38:52,180 --> 02:38:50,181

discern what is the truth you're gonna

3642

02:38:52,930 --> 02:38:52,190

stand for and each individual has a

3643

02:38:55,991 --> 02:38:52,940

choice right now

3644

02:38:58,121 --> 02:38:56,001

some people could say oh you know I

3645

02:39:00,400 --> 02:38:58,131

can't believe this person did that I

3646

02:39:02,470 --> 02:39:00,410

can't believe that's happening and yeah

3647

02:39:05,081 --> 02:39:02,480

I'm processing the same kind of stuff

3648

02:39:09,161 --> 02:39:05,091

and I get it but because you know I'm

3649

02:39:11,261 --> 02:39:09,171

kind of out there in public I know that

3650

02:39:13,301 --> 02:39:11,271

I like to hold a container for all that

3651

02:39:16,241 --> 02:39:13,311

kind of stuff to just be what it is and

3652

02:39:19,841 --> 02:39:16,251

just be like okay let it all play out

3653

02:39:22,150 --> 02:39:19,851

and I've talked to people that are close

3654

02:39:25,560 --> 02:39:22,160

to you of course that reminded me of the

3655

02:39:29,591 --> 02:39:25,570

importance of that let it all play out

3656

02:39:34,390 --> 02:39:29,601

well I know that you know I speak enough

3657

02:39:40,121 --> 02:39:34,400

publicly and I'm a interface with so

3658

02:39:44,171 --> 02:39:40,131

many that I know that disclosure is for

3659

02:39:46,421 --> 02:39:44,181

for most is only one thing

3660

02:39:48,850 --> 02:39:46,431

that is the big announcement coming out

3661

02:39:52,421 --> 02:39:48,860

of Washington aliens are here and we've

3662

02:39:55,961 --> 02:39:52,431

made contact and and and that's it right

3663

02:39:59,591 --> 02:39:55,971

it and until that happens there is no

3664

02:40:01,841 --> 02:39:59,601

disclosure I I know that my own personal

3665

02:40:05,230 --> 02:40:01,851

take on that is I don't need that I've

3666

02:40:07,720 --> 02:40:05,240

seen enough and witnessed enough to know

3667

02:40:11,501 --> 02:40:07,730

my own answers to the questions but for

3668

02:40:14,951 --> 02:40:11,511

so many they will not accept anything

3669

02:40:17,711 --> 02:40:14,961

else anything less than that how do we

3670

02:40:19,720 --> 02:40:17,721

combat that well people have to

3671

02:40:22,031 --> 02:40:19,730

recognize that it's an attachment it's

3672

02:40:23,861 --> 02:40:22,041

oh I don't want to call it an addiction

3673

02:40:25,600 --> 02:40:23,871

but it's kind of like the minute you set

3674

02:40:28,001 --> 02:40:25,610

your sight on something it's kind of

3675

02:40:29,560 --> 02:40:28,011

like a person having a crush oh well you

3676

02:40:32,261 --> 02:40:29,570

know if this person doesn't love me back

3677

02:40:33,911 --> 02:40:32,271

you know my whole world is over or you

3678

02:40:35,921 --> 02:40:33,921

know if this political sphere doesn't

3679

02:40:38,531 --> 02:40:35,931

end up in this direction then we're all

3680

02:40:41,291 --> 02:40:38,541

screwed or if disclosure doesn't do it

3681

02:40:43,961 --> 02:40:41,301

in this way we have a lot to complain

3682

02:40:46,060 --> 02:40:43,971

about and you know and and I see this in

3683

02:40:47,831 --> 02:40:46,070

these battles between you know people

3684

02:40:49,180 --> 02:40:47,841

that might seem like Trump supporters

3685

02:40:51,041 --> 02:40:49,190

that actually don't really like Trump's

3686

02:40:53,831 --> 02:40:51,051

character it's not about Trump they're

3687

02:40:56,470 --> 02:40:53,841

into you know the deep state being shut

3688

02:40:57,640 --> 02:40:56,480

down and you know you know internal

3689

02:40:58,841 --> 02:40:57,650

things going on within the shadow

3690

02:41:01,241 --> 02:40:58,851

government that are making a difference

3691

02:41:03,520 --> 02:41:01,251

that the Trump administration is

3692

02:41:04,661 --> 02:41:03,530

creating breathing room for has

3693

02:41:07,361 --> 02:41:04,671

something to do with whether or not they

3694

02:41:09,161 --> 02:41:07,371

like Trump you know it's not like yeah

3695

02:41:10,841 --> 02:41:09,171

you know everything about his character

3696

02:41:12,761 --> 02:41:10,851

is something that I would want in a

3697

02:41:15,551 --> 02:41:12,771

partner it's not about that it's about

3698

02:41:17,551 --> 02:41:15,561

looking at the larger picture so you

3699

02:41:22,810 --> 02:41:17,561

know everything that's unfolding

3700

02:41:25,301 --> 02:41:22,820

everybody has a particular relationship

3701

02:41:27,371 --> 02:41:25,311

to and the minute we start to attach

3702

02:41:29,171 --> 02:41:27,381

ourselves to what they're thinking or

3703

02:41:32,741 --> 02:41:29,181

the minute they attach their themselves

3704

02:41:37,121 --> 02:41:32,751

to what they think it should be then we

3705

02:41:39,011 --> 02:41:37,131

are kind of losing our Center and I

3706

02:41:40,751 --> 02:41:39,021

don't want to lose my Center and I

3707

02:41:42,430 --> 02:41:40,761

notice myself losing my Center cuz I'm

3708

02:41:44,440 --> 02:41:42,440

like oh my god I can't believe I said

3709

02:41:46,571 --> 02:41:44,450

that or oh this is how I feel oh I'm

3710

02:41:49,060 --> 02:41:46,581

processing this and and so I'm trying to

3711

02:41:50,591 --> 02:41:49,070

real okay I'm trying to get in terms of

3712

02:41:52,091 --> 02:41:50,601

the fact that this is a huge test and

3713

02:41:54,491 --> 02:41:52,101

I'm being tested too we're all being

3714

02:41:56,470 --> 02:41:54,501
tested how can I maintain unity

3715

02:41:57,970 --> 02:41:56,480
consciousness how can I maintain clarity

3716

02:42:00,161 --> 02:41:57,980
in the storm

3717

02:42:02,770 --> 02:42:00,171
right now and and just hold space for

3718

02:42:05,110 --> 02:42:02,780
all this kind of craziness and not read

3719

02:42:07,451 --> 02:42:05,120
into it too much and like I said before

3720

02:42:10,390 --> 02:42:07,461
like see it as kind of a detox and it's

3721

02:42:13,001 --> 02:42:10,400
gonna clear and and help you know

3722

02:42:14,831 --> 02:42:13,011
encourage people to see it in that kind

3723

02:42:15,551 --> 02:42:14,841
of way and to just bring it back to

3724

02:42:17,470 --> 02:42:15,561
themselves

3725

02:42:19,720 --> 02:42:17,480
because the thing is what is disclosure

3726

02:42:22,180 --> 02:42:19,730

it's not something outside of you it's

3727

02:42:23,680 --> 02:42:22,190

not something you know it's the same

3728

02:42:26,020 --> 02:42:23,690

thing with ascension is that something

3729

02:42:28,270 --> 02:42:26,030

outside of you is disclosure it's

3730

02:42:30,701 --> 02:42:28,280

supposed to come from somebody we put on

3731

02:42:33,430 --> 02:42:30,711

the pedestal or somebody we expect to

3732

02:42:36,100 --> 02:42:33,440

handle it all perfectly or are we our

3733

02:42:39,520 --> 02:42:36,110

own disclosure and ascension so if we

3734

02:42:41,440 --> 02:42:39,530

can take that task upon ourself and work

3735

02:42:44,171 --> 02:42:41,450

those energies within ourselves then

3736

02:42:47,171 --> 02:42:44,181

we're playing a role and we're being an

3737

02:42:49,390 --> 02:42:47,181

influencer we're being a creator and we

3738

02:42:52,030 --> 02:42:49,400

are playing our part we're being in our

3739

02:42:55,600 --> 02:42:52,040

purpose and we're also helping those

3740

02:42:57,640 --> 02:42:55,610

that have been publicly vocal about

3741

02:42:59,801 --> 02:42:57,650

their purpose achieve their goals

3742

02:43:02,020 --> 02:42:59,811

because if we can't hold space for them

3743

02:43:04,421 --> 02:43:02,030

we are almost throwing them into a ditch

3744

02:43:06,041 --> 02:43:04,431

and saying you know what you said that

3745

02:43:07,421 --> 02:43:06,051

and it didn't come out right and I can't

3746

02:43:08,921 --> 02:43:07,431

believe you're doing that so therefore

3747

02:43:11,430 --> 02:43:08,931

you belong over here

3748

02:43:15,371 --> 02:43:11,440

it's the very system we're trying to

3749

02:43:16,961 --> 02:43:15,381

freaking take down that I don't want to

3750

02:43:18,761 --> 02:43:16,971

see the Ascension or disclosure movement

3751
02:43:20,711 --> 02:43:18,771
becoming because it's the same thing

3752
02:43:23,171 --> 02:43:20,721
with festivals hippie festivals it's

3753
02:43:26,110 --> 02:43:23,181
like you're trying to and I'm not trying

3754
02:43:28,030 --> 02:43:26,120
to you know Braham this on like any kind

3755
02:43:29,831 --> 02:43:28,040
of person or festival but I'm just

3756
02:43:32,831 --> 02:43:29,841
saying like when you see a movement

3757
02:43:34,900 --> 02:43:32,841
happen but it's just doing the same

3758
02:43:37,001 --> 02:43:34,910
thing but with different terminologies

3759
02:43:41,230 --> 02:43:37,011
and different clothing but it's the same

3760
02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:41,240
kind of pattern same sort of model and I

3761
02:43:45,791 --> 02:43:44,240
can't did that personally and so I think

3762
02:43:47,770 --> 02:43:45,801
that we're heading towards a huge

3763
02:43:50,711 --> 02:43:47,780

breakthrough where a lot of the old

3764

02:43:53,890 --> 02:43:50,721

paradigm scenarios we're gonna stop them

3765

02:43:55,871 --> 02:43:53,900

from being the new paradigm model which

3766

02:44:00,070 --> 02:43:55,881

is what new world order is New Age

3767

02:44:01,871 --> 02:44:00,080

deceptions false disclosure we have to

3768

02:44:04,211 --> 02:44:01,881

all be very careful that we don't end up

3769

02:44:06,881 --> 02:44:04,221

in that trap we have to break the bonds

3770

02:44:08,591 --> 02:44:06,891

with this is how it should be and we to

3771

02:44:10,180 --> 02:44:08,601

appoint some sort of leader or we need

3772

02:44:11,040 --> 02:44:10,190

to point this person on a pedestal

3773

02:44:13,469 --> 02:44:11,050

we're all

3774

02:44:15,929 --> 02:44:13,479

some major lessons here we need to be

3775

02:44:18,420 --> 02:44:15,939

the empowered people that say I'm

3776

02:44:21,150 --> 02:44:18,430

ascension I'm disclosure well at this

3777

02:44:24,000 --> 02:44:21,160

point but Laura at this point in our

3778

02:44:27,540 --> 02:44:24,010

ascension are we ready for it can we

3779

02:44:29,550 --> 02:44:27,550

handle it if we can have open ears for

3780

02:44:31,290 --> 02:44:29,560

each other because the one thing that

3781

02:44:32,790 --> 02:44:31,300

shuts us down is when somebody tells us

3782

02:44:35,520 --> 02:44:32,800

we're not gonna listen to your story

3783

02:44:38,760 --> 02:44:35,530

that sounds like completely like

3784

02:44:40,650 --> 02:44:38,770

ridiculous we have to stop putting

3785

02:44:42,380 --> 02:44:40,660

people in positions where your story is

3786

02:44:45,210 --> 02:44:42,390

gonna make money and yours isn't

3787

02:44:47,670 --> 02:44:45,220

everybody has equal rights here you know

3788

02:44:49,080 --> 02:44:47,680

I mean how we market it or leverage it

3789

02:44:50,550 --> 02:44:49,090

is up to the individual so I'm not

3790

02:44:52,830 --> 02:44:50,560

saying that one person is running the

3791

02:44:54,870 --> 02:44:52,840

narrative either all right but we don't

3792

02:44:56,910 --> 02:44:54,880

have enough information just yet so the

3793

02:44:58,320 --> 02:44:56,920

best thing that we can do is hold love

3794

02:44:59,820 --> 02:44:58,330

and respect for each other listen to

3795

02:45:02,580 --> 02:44:59,830

each other story whether we have proof

3796

02:45:05,219 --> 02:45:02,590

or not and not try and be a controller

3797

02:45:08,580 --> 02:45:05,229

force and we also have to realize that

3798

02:45:10,139 --> 02:45:08,590

some people are gonna want to play that

3799

02:45:11,670 --> 02:45:10,149

role because they think it's important

3800

02:45:12,540 --> 02:45:11,680

but we don't have to make them the bad

3801

02:45:15,480 --> 02:45:12,550

guy either

3802

02:45:18,030 --> 02:45:15,490

you know everybody is equalizing their

3803

02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:18,040

personality natures you know there we

3804

02:45:21,120 --> 02:45:19,359

all have outer personalities we could

3805

02:45:22,139 --> 02:45:21,130

all be like a party together and it's

3806

02:45:24,090 --> 02:45:22,149

like okay well I had a great

3807

02:45:26,190 --> 02:45:24,100

conversation with her and I can't

3808

02:45:28,710 --> 02:45:26,200

believe he said that is that but beyond

3809

02:45:30,780 --> 02:45:28,720

the surface stuff who are we on a soul

3810

02:45:32,760 --> 02:45:30,790

level and spiritual level can we say

3811

02:45:34,800 --> 02:45:32,770

hello to each other on that level so the

3812

02:45:36,719 --> 02:45:34,810

rest can fall away because if we get

3813

02:45:39,360 --> 02:45:36,729

lost in translation with the outer stuff

3814

02:45:41,639 --> 02:45:39,370

we might lose sight of the deeper

3815

02:45:43,710 --> 02:45:41,649

intention that some of these people are

3816

02:45:46,620 --> 02:45:43,720

carrying and that's across the board for

3817

02:45:51,110 --> 02:45:46,630

all of us you know and and whatever is

3818

02:45:53,820 --> 02:45:51,120

the you know main focal like you know I

3819

02:45:55,800 --> 02:45:53,830

even made fun of it like it's a soap

3820

02:45:57,630 --> 02:45:55,810

opera you know with a cliffhanger okay

3821

02:46:00,480 --> 02:45:57,640

well who's gonna be the the thing that

3822

02:46:02,580 --> 02:46:00,490

has attention right now you know we got

3823

02:46:03,960 --> 02:46:02,590

to drop that we got to drop the the

3824

02:46:06,900 --> 02:46:03,970

drama stuff that's a really low

3825

02:46:07,980 --> 02:46:06,910

vibration we have to just say okay we

3826

02:46:10,440 --> 02:46:07,990

don't know who's being played or

3827

02:46:12,179 --> 02:46:10,450

manipulated we but but I think we all

3828

02:46:13,710 --> 02:46:12,189

have a common goal you know and that's

3829

02:46:16,260 --> 02:46:13,720

the same thing when we look at like

3830

02:46:18,330 --> 02:46:16,270

world politics everybody wants to take

3831

02:46:20,099 --> 02:46:18,340

care of their family on some level and

3832

02:46:22,230 --> 02:46:20,109

if you don't then you're schmuck so

3833

02:46:24,840 --> 02:46:22,240

those that really care about the earth

3834

02:46:26,790 --> 02:46:24,850

and family regardless of your race where

3835

02:46:28,830 --> 02:46:26,800

Garth's of your disposition unlike let's

3836

02:46:31,590 --> 02:46:28,840

come together that will weed out the

3837

02:46:33,240 --> 02:46:31,600

ones that are raping and pillaging and

3838

02:46:35,130 --> 02:46:33,250

treating everybody like [h__h] and it's

3839

02:46:37,830 --> 02:46:35,140

not about women being the victim men of

3840

02:46:39,689 --> 02:46:37,840

being just as a victim too but if we can

3841

02:46:41,849 --> 02:46:39,699

come together with a common purpose and

3842

02:46:43,769 --> 02:46:41,859

goal saying these are the values and the

3843

02:46:46,580 --> 02:46:43,779

things that we care about most it's

3844

02:46:51,080 --> 02:46:46,590

going to allow what doesn't belong there

3845

02:46:56,820 --> 02:46:51,090

to be removed and we're too prematurely

3846

02:46:59,550 --> 02:46:56,830

throwing stones and daggers I think and

3847

02:47:01,679 --> 02:46:59,560

we need a little bit more time and and

3848

02:47:04,859 --> 02:47:01,689

and because we need a little bit more

3849

02:47:07,200 --> 02:47:04,869

time we need to prevent drama and we

3850

02:47:09,000 --> 02:47:07,210

need to just you know give mutual love

3851
02:47:10,500 --> 02:47:09,010
and respect because that's a vibration

3852
02:47:11,880 --> 02:47:10,510
that if you're not willing to be in a

3853
02:47:14,570 --> 02:47:11,890
unified field you're not gonna last

3854
02:47:18,719 --> 02:47:14,580
right give you the benefit of the doubt

3855
02:47:20,880 --> 02:47:18,729
and it'll speak for itself because you

3856
02:47:23,729 --> 02:47:20,890
know there's no robber thief or betrayer

3857
02:47:26,880 --> 02:47:23,739
or manipulator that can handle you know

3858
02:47:29,490 --> 02:47:26,890
I didn't put a stupid sorry to refer to

3859
02:47:31,469 --> 02:47:29,500
stupid Facebook post but I had to joke

3860
02:47:32,939 --> 02:47:31,479
about this what if I killed them with

3861
02:47:34,710 --> 02:47:32,949
kindness and they actually died that

3862
02:47:36,929 --> 02:47:34,720
would be awkward I remember I put it on

3863
02:47:39,000 --> 02:47:36,939

Facebook it's like you know but you know

3864

02:47:41,219 --> 02:47:39,010

but that's on them right you've given

3865

02:47:43,349 --> 02:47:41,229

them kindness and the reason that

3866

02:47:45,300 --> 02:47:43,359

phrases there is because they can't

3867

02:47:48,899 --> 02:47:45,310

handle that frequency so why do we have

3868

02:47:51,660 --> 02:47:48,909

to lower our vibration to this battle or

3869

02:47:53,849 --> 02:47:51,670

this darkness that is permeating the

3870

02:47:55,019 --> 02:47:53,859

community let's just give everybody the

3871

02:47:58,649 --> 02:47:55,029

benefit of the doubt let's just hold a

3872

02:47:59,700 --> 02:47:58,659

whole high vibration and trust that you

3873

02:48:01,590 --> 02:47:59,710

know and that might in happy the

3874

02:48:04,830 --> 02:48:01,600

solution I'm not like hey I got all the

3875

02:48:08,070 --> 02:48:04,840

answers it's just my part or what I want

3876
02:48:10,229 --> 02:48:08,080
to uphold is I'm not gonna form a fixed

3877
02:48:12,420 --> 02:48:10,239
belief just yet I don't have enough

3878
02:48:15,179 --> 02:48:12,430
information but when I do have enough

3879
02:48:17,010 --> 02:48:15,189
information and I got that trigger of

3880
02:48:19,109 --> 02:48:17,020
responsibility to share it on the public

3881
02:48:21,870 --> 02:48:19,119
level I will but at least I can admit

3882
02:48:24,149 --> 02:48:21,880
that I'm not at that place just yet and

3883
02:48:26,130 --> 02:48:24,159
I want to hold space for everybody to at

3884
02:48:28,590 --> 02:48:26,140
least come to terms with what they've

3885
02:48:30,599 --> 02:48:28,600
gone through what their part is what

3886
02:48:32,519 --> 02:48:30,609
what they might be compromised by or

3887
02:48:34,080 --> 02:48:32,529
manipulated by or what they might be

3888
02:48:37,170 --> 02:48:34,090

struggling with even on a personality

3889

02:48:38,890 --> 02:48:37,180

ego level but we have to be transparent

3890

02:48:40,841 --> 02:48:38,900

here or else we're just

3891

02:48:43,450 --> 02:48:40,851

seeing out or allowing something behind

3892

02:48:45,790 --> 02:48:43,460

us to play us like a pond and this is

3893

02:48:48,220 --> 02:48:45,800

this is what disclosure is to me not

3894

02:48:50,380 --> 02:48:48,230

about ETS how can we free ourselves from

3895

02:48:53,380 --> 02:48:50,390

these dark agendas so that we can be

3896

02:48:55,180 --> 02:48:53,390

sovereign and the other part of that and

3897

02:49:00,250 --> 02:48:55,190

listening to that because I feel that

3898

02:49:02,890 --> 02:49:00,260

you're spot on is when the media decided

3899

02:49:05,620 --> 02:49:02,900

to grab hold of the et question and

3900

02:49:07,240 --> 02:49:05,630

discuss UFOs last year it's been a year

3901

02:49:09,250 --> 02:49:07,250

now I can't I can't even believe it you

3902

02:49:12,310 --> 02:49:09,260

know we're sitting here on October 23rd

3903

02:49:15,700 --> 02:49:12,320

you know December of last year when you

3904

02:49:18,610 --> 02:49:15,710

know the day of disclosure that were you

3905

02:49:21,100 --> 02:49:18,620

surprised that we handled it pretty well

3906

02:49:23,490 --> 02:49:21,110

I mean as far as I know nobody jumped

3907

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:23,500

off any buildings right the Vatican

3908

02:49:30,430 --> 02:49:27,200

didn't you know vaporize and Wall Street

3909

02:49:32,801 --> 02:49:30,440

didn't collapse and and we didn't run

3910

02:49:37,320 --> 02:49:32,811

amuck in the streets and it seemed like

3911

02:49:39,970 --> 02:49:37,330

we handled that UFO news pretty solid

3912

02:49:41,770 --> 02:49:39,980

right I mean I you know I think there's

3913

02:49:45,150 --> 02:49:41,780

so many people that have had experiences

3914

02:49:47,470 --> 02:49:45,160

that the general consensus is like whew

3915

02:49:49,330 --> 02:49:47,480

right you think you think it's that

3916

02:49:52,180 --> 02:49:49,340

simple I do actually

3917

02:49:55,150 --> 02:49:52,190

do you think it's that simple it's like

3918

02:49:57,520 --> 02:49:55,160

it's one of those like secrets they're

3919

02:50:00,091 --> 02:49:57,530

just so silly because I mean who are you

3920

02:50:03,070 --> 02:50:00,101

fooling I mean this is this is a mess

3921

02:50:04,450 --> 02:50:03,080

this isn't just oh there's like 10

3922

02:50:08,290 --> 02:50:04,460

people it happened to you we're talking

3923

02:50:11,770 --> 02:50:08,300

thousands and millions right right you

3924

02:50:15,160 --> 02:50:11,780

know what's funny the day that it

3925

02:50:18,160 --> 02:50:15,170

happened on a Saturday on Sunday Reid

3926

02:50:20,620 --> 02:50:18,170

and I are over at our in-law our

3927

02:50:23,620 --> 02:50:20,630

brother-in-law her brother's house city

3928

02:50:25,511 --> 02:50:23,630

and we're Laura I swear we have never

3929

02:50:27,910 --> 02:50:25,521

all know what I do for a job they know

3930

02:50:30,130 --> 02:50:27,920

what Rita does but we have never talked

3931

02:50:33,011 --> 02:50:30,140

to you a foes right but now it's all

3932

02:50:35,830 --> 02:50:33,021

over the news and Fox and CNN and right

3933

02:50:37,540 --> 02:50:35,840

it's it's UFOs and so we're over there

3934

02:50:38,200 --> 02:50:37,550

having dinner and I sit down with my

3935

02:50:40,930 --> 02:50:38,210

sister-in-law

3936

02:50:43,450 --> 02:50:40,940

Laura who who I adore she's just so

3937

02:50:48,820 --> 02:50:43,460

smart but we never talked to you of Oz

3938

02:50:50,470 --> 02:50:48,830

and in the it comes up and she looked at

3939

02:50:51,599 --> 02:50:50,480

me and I said so what do you think she

3940

02:50:56,170 --> 02:50:51,609

goes come on

3941

02:51:00,969 --> 02:50:56,180

we know there's aliens okay you know it

3942

02:51:03,460 --> 02:51:00,979

it was she was so nonchalant about it we

3943

02:51:06,819 --> 02:51:03,470

ended up talking quite extensively but I

3944

02:51:08,500 --> 02:51:06,829

was shocked I'm serious too it goes back

3945

02:51:10,780 --> 02:51:08,510

to your point so many have had these

3946

02:51:14,710 --> 02:51:10,790

experiences you know some of it's in the

3947

02:51:16,420 --> 02:51:14,720

millions and I don't know if it's we've

3948

02:51:18,519 --> 02:51:16,430

now been so indoctrinated through

3949

02:51:20,800 --> 02:51:18,529

Hollywood and everything else about it

3950

02:51:23,649 --> 02:51:20,810

you know the movie Independence Day but

3951

02:51:30,280 --> 02:51:23,659

my sister-in-law's reaction for me it

3952

02:51:33,729 --> 02:51:30,290

was glorious she was like whatever Wow

3953

02:51:35,649 --> 02:51:33,739

you know is that is that the barometer

3954

02:51:38,590 --> 02:51:35,659

of the rest of the planet you know is

3955

02:51:40,719 --> 02:51:38,600

that a gauge of what everybody is

3956

02:51:43,510 --> 02:51:40,729

looking at when it comes to this well

3957

02:51:45,700 --> 02:51:43,520

I've been doing readings for probably I

3958

02:51:48,580 --> 02:51:45,710

don't know I'd like to say a decade and

3959

02:51:50,380 --> 02:51:48,590

I'm like oh like I love I love getting

3960

02:51:53,139 --> 02:51:50,390

older because it's like I've been doing

3961

02:51:55,210 --> 02:51:53,149

this for more than 10 years but you know

3962

02:51:58,149 --> 02:51:55,220

what's so interesting is a lot of my

3963

02:52:00,370 --> 02:51:58,159

clients I mean the majority of my

3964

02:52:01,929 --> 02:52:00,380

clients have all experienced this kind

3965

02:52:04,300 --> 02:52:01,939

of stuff but they're like I can't talk

3966

02:52:06,760 --> 02:52:04,310

about it I can't tell anybody but I'm

3967

02:52:09,040 --> 02:52:06,770

like if you were to actually give it a

3968

02:52:11,349 --> 02:52:09,050

voice there might be two people in the

3969

02:52:13,030 --> 02:52:11,359

room that are like shut down but there

3970

02:52:15,880 --> 02:52:13,040

might be 20 people in the room or that

3971

02:52:17,410 --> 02:52:15,890

are like me too oh my gosh oh god I

3972

02:52:19,090 --> 02:52:17,420

can't even say me too without getting

3973

02:52:23,950 --> 02:52:19,100

freaked out by the meeting movement but

3974

02:52:26,080 --> 02:52:23,960

you know but it's it's so widespread and

3975

02:52:29,679 --> 02:52:26,090

there's so many different layers to it

3976

02:52:31,769 --> 02:52:29,689

and it's so a part of our reality that

3977

02:52:35,139 --> 02:52:31,779

it's it's it's it's as limiting as

3978

02:52:36,609 --> 02:52:35,149

putting a advanced child which all

3979

02:52:38,740 --> 02:52:36,619

children are when they're born in a

3980

02:52:42,399 --> 02:52:38,750

school system you know and then all of a

3981

02:52:45,429 --> 02:52:42,409

sudden saying hey let's talk about how

3982

02:52:47,740 --> 02:52:45,439

you felt before you entered this system

3983

02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:47,750

and then they're like oh gosh you know

3984

02:52:51,340 --> 02:52:49,760

my imaginary system was wild and I went

3985

02:52:53,500 --> 02:52:51,350

through all nobody holds space for that

3986

02:52:56,500 --> 02:52:53,510

but if somebody at an early age for

3987

02:52:59,399 --> 02:52:56,510

those children did that everybody would

3988

02:53:01,689 --> 02:52:59,409

light up in the room so I feel like

3989

02:53:03,670 --> 02:53:01,699

Humanity is going through an inner child

3990

02:53:05,340 --> 02:53:03,680

awakening where we're being brought back

3991

02:53:07,859 --> 02:53:05,350

to something that we under

3992

02:53:10,410 --> 02:53:07,869

stood the minute we were born and it got

3993

02:53:12,240 --> 02:53:10,420

stolen from us through vaccinations

3994

02:53:14,849 --> 02:53:12,250

through indoctrination through school

3995

02:53:16,710 --> 02:53:14,859

systems and parental insecurities

3996

02:53:20,070 --> 02:53:16,720

because they have to live up to a status

3997

02:53:21,899 --> 02:53:20,080

and what's happening here is that people

3998

02:53:24,389 --> 02:53:21,909

are like I'm talking about what feels

3999

02:53:27,090 --> 02:53:24,399

natural to me I'm talking about what

4000

02:53:29,639 --> 02:53:27,100

I've always known and I've never felt

4001
02:53:31,769 --> 02:53:29,649
permission to say it because I can't

4002
02:53:34,800 --> 02:53:31,779
stand how it feels to be judged and

4003
02:53:37,200 --> 02:53:34,810
ridiculed and bullied or projected upon

4004
02:53:40,200 --> 02:53:37,210
and so it's not that people are really

4005
02:53:42,630 --> 02:53:40,210
waking up to ETS they're learning to

4006
02:53:44,700 --> 02:53:42,640
knock down the barriers of other

4007
02:53:46,950 --> 02:53:44,710
people's [h__h] that have bought into

4008
02:53:48,840 --> 02:53:46,960
the programming's oh I did say that I

4009
02:53:51,269 --> 02:53:48,850
was like I didn't cause this whole thing

4010
02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:51,279
but BS is different that's actually

4011
02:53:59,460 --> 02:53:53,520
that's number two for you tonight

4012
02:54:01,380 --> 02:53:59,470
what yeah everybody's keeping score by

4013
02:54:04,019 --> 02:54:01,390

the way in Twitter you just need to know

4014

02:54:06,870 --> 02:54:04,029

I I don't even need to think about it

4015

02:54:12,330 --> 02:54:06,880

they're there they're on top of your

4016

02:54:17,359 --> 02:54:12,340

game here Laura but you know what I mean

4017

02:54:20,309 --> 02:54:17,369

though right I do I do and I I feel good

4018

02:54:23,130 --> 02:54:20,319

about where we are at right now but

4019

02:54:25,979 --> 02:54:23,140

there seems to be it's like I can put my

4020

02:54:29,429 --> 02:54:25,989

hands out and you know palms out and

4021

02:54:33,420 --> 02:54:29,439

just kind of feel that there's something

4022

02:54:35,189 --> 02:54:33,430

happening I'll feel the energy where I

4023

02:54:37,410 --> 02:54:35,199

wouldn't be surprised if something

4024

02:54:38,929 --> 02:54:37,420

happens tomorrow I would not I would not

4025

02:54:43,200 --> 02:54:38,939

be shocked I really wouldn't

4026

02:54:44,849 --> 02:54:43,210

I hear you it's like I mean it's like

4027

02:54:46,859 --> 02:54:44,859

nothing's shocking anymore it's just

4028

02:54:48,389 --> 02:54:46,869

more like I'm sorry I was just taking a

4029

02:54:51,030 --> 02:54:48,399

nap and you just woke me up it's like

4030

02:54:53,550 --> 02:54:51,040

you know not woke up is in consciousness

4031

02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:53,560

wise it's like we have this little puppy

4032

02:54:57,090 --> 02:54:55,840

here and every time we need to move it

4033

02:54:58,800 --> 02:54:57,100

it's like it's shocked because it needs

4034

02:55:01,620 --> 02:54:58,810

to move but it doesn't mean that it's

4035

02:55:05,820 --> 02:55:01,630

not this advanced being if it were left

4036

02:55:08,700 --> 02:55:05,830

to its own devices and so there's a

4037

02:55:13,679 --> 02:55:08,710

difference between people that naturally

4038

02:55:16,469 --> 02:55:13,689

have an open mind that are wishing to be

4039

02:55:18,570 --> 02:55:16,479

authentic I don't think we realize that

4040

02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:18,580

open mind and being authentic of Oh hand

4041

02:55:21,360 --> 02:55:19,200

in hand

4042

02:55:23,281 --> 02:55:21,370

being open-minded doesn't mean just

4043

02:55:25,381 --> 02:55:23,291

accept anything that anybody tells you

4044

02:55:27,150 --> 02:55:25,391

being open mind it means that you're

4045

02:55:28,831 --> 02:55:27,160

willing to return to the truth of who

4046

02:55:32,070 --> 02:55:28,841

you are as far as I'm concerned and

4047

02:55:34,531 --> 02:55:32,080

listen you know listen keep your ears

4048

02:55:37,020 --> 02:55:34,541

open listen that's a that's another

4049

02:55:40,220 --> 02:55:37,030

concern that I have Laura and I'm a

4050

02:55:44,400 --> 02:55:40,230

victim of this people talk too much

4051
02:55:47,011 --> 02:55:44,410
right right they don't listen and I talk

4052
02:55:49,711 --> 02:55:47,021
too much sometimes I find myself falling

4053
02:55:52,470 --> 02:55:49,721
into that same trap but that's about

4054
02:55:54,871 --> 02:55:52,480
having an open mind is you know what's

4055
02:56:00,841 --> 02:55:54,881
shutting your mouth sometimes just

4056
02:56:02,911 --> 02:56:00,851
observing and listening do you think be

4057
02:56:04,921 --> 02:56:02,921
where you're at right now I mean I talk

4058
02:56:06,451 --> 02:56:04,931
too much - I mean even when I listen to

4059
02:56:07,291 --> 02:56:06,461
my voice I'm like you sound like you're

4060
02:56:09,060 --> 02:56:07,301
12 years old

4061
02:56:10,291 --> 02:56:09,070
you're really annoying you're talking

4062
02:56:12,810 --> 02:56:10,301
you know and I don't really enjoy

4063
02:56:15,270 --> 02:56:12,820

hearing myself talk a lot of times I'm

4064

02:56:19,110 --> 02:56:15,280

like I can't believe that my profession

4065

02:56:20,940 --> 02:56:19,120

I have to talk so much it's like I don't

4066

02:56:23,251 --> 02:56:20,950

really want to hear myself I want to

4067

02:56:27,180 --> 02:56:23,261

hear other people but I figure if I'm

4068

02:56:29,310 --> 02:56:27,190

talking a lot that's exactly what I'm

4069

02:56:31,680 --> 02:56:29,320

trying to do is to encourage people to

4070

02:56:33,180 --> 02:56:31,690

talk to so that makes me feel better

4071

02:56:34,831 --> 02:56:33,190

yeah and you but you have one of the

4072

02:56:37,201 --> 02:56:34,841

most classic voices ever and I don't

4073

02:56:38,940 --> 02:56:37,211

think any of us are like having a

4074

02:56:42,241 --> 02:56:38,950

problem with you talking to - it's like

4075

02:56:46,230 --> 02:56:42,251

don't ever stop oh yeah well say that to

4076
02:56:48,121 --> 02:56:46,240
Rita she walks around with her fingers

4077
02:56:50,520 --> 02:56:48,131
in her ear

4078
02:56:52,531 --> 02:56:50,530
I try and ration my passion and my talky

4079
02:56:55,470 --> 02:56:52,541
I'm like okay so we'll just do a little

4080
02:56:57,421 --> 02:56:55,480
bit you know maybe between not like I

4081
02:56:59,671 --> 02:56:57,431
will schedule it but I mean I literally

4082
02:57:04,201 --> 02:56:59,681
can see myself through his eyes it's

4083
02:57:06,690 --> 02:57:04,211
just like could you just shut up so

4084
02:57:09,900 --> 02:57:06,700
we're on radio so let's not go there but

4085
02:57:12,301 --> 02:57:09,910
anyway thank you so much and and Kevin

4086
02:57:15,001 --> 02:57:12,311
thank you for taking care of her and and

4087
02:57:16,470 --> 02:57:15,011
and you guys are the best and I see it

4088
02:57:19,801 --> 02:57:16,480

in the both of you and I love hanging

4089

02:57:22,741 --> 02:57:19,811

out and I can't wait for the next chance

4090

02:57:25,230 --> 02:57:22,751

for Rita and I you know the four of us

4091

02:57:29,881 --> 02:57:25,240

to go out and do something once again so

4092

02:57:31,951 --> 02:57:29,891

just thank you so much thank you so much

4093

02:57:32,280 --> 02:57:31,961

Kevin and you guys enjoy the rest of

4094

02:57:36,020 --> 02:57:32,290

year

4095

02:57:38,100 --> 02:57:36,030

night okay and have a safe trip to

4096

02:57:39,120 --> 02:57:38,110

Albuquerque and have fun out there and

4097

02:57:43,980 --> 02:57:39,130

say hi to everybody

4098

02:57:45,660 --> 02:57:43,990

all of our friends are there it's it's

4099

02:57:50,250 --> 02:57:45,670

it's it's a possibility

4100

02:57:54,360 --> 02:57:50,260

okay no actually no that weekend I I

4101
02:57:57,511 --> 02:57:54,370
could I'm on coast to coast am I 1111

4102
02:58:01,170 --> 02:57:57,521
I'm at I'm over at coast to coast and

4103
02:58:02,730 --> 02:58:01,180
and I I'm completely bombed you don't

4104
02:58:04,380 --> 02:58:02,740
think I want to be on the steps of the

4105
02:58:07,050 --> 02:58:04,390
Lincoln Memorial hanging out with you

4106
02:58:09,270 --> 02:58:07,060
but instead I'm at a coast to coast

4107
02:58:11,011 --> 02:58:09,280
well we'll link up somehow and thank you

4108
02:58:12,930 --> 02:58:11,021
so much for having me on the show I

4109
02:58:13,410 --> 02:58:12,940
really enjoyed it and much luck to both

4110
02:58:19,740 --> 02:58:13,420
of you

4111
02:58:22,350 --> 02:58:19,750
yeah maybe I can maybe I can Skype you

4112
02:58:24,420 --> 02:58:22,360
you got my number and you got I mean

4113
02:58:26,100 --> 02:58:24,430

you're more connected to these guys and

4114

02:58:28,740 --> 02:58:26,110

you know I just

4115

02:58:30,090 --> 02:58:28,750

it'd be kind of like a bummer if you

4116

02:58:32,011 --> 02:58:30,100

weren't there but I don't want to say

4117

02:58:34,590 --> 02:58:32,021

that because then it's like we would

4118

02:58:36,690 --> 02:58:34,600

create a bummer is like no I know I know

4119

02:58:39,210 --> 02:58:36,700

I know and when we were scheduling

4120

02:58:41,220 --> 02:58:39,220

things and and then I came home and

4121

02:58:43,710 --> 02:58:41,230

cracked open the calendar and I saw what

4122

02:58:47,340 --> 02:58:43,720

was going on it's you know there you go

4123

02:58:55,011 --> 02:58:47,350

I'm at coast I have to work so you know

4124

02:59:00,420 --> 02:58:58,261

number three just came in from lor

4125

02:59:03,710 --> 02:59:00,430

eisenhower Kevin you two have a great

4126
02:59:09,330 --> 02:59:03,720
night Laura thank you so much Laura

4127
02:59:11,820 --> 02:59:09,340
thank you and thank you and Laura's

4128
02:59:14,280 --> 02:59:11,830
website of course is cosmic Guyot org

4129
02:59:17,761 --> 02:59:14,290
the links are over at Jimmy Church

4130
02:59:19,200 --> 02:59:17,771
radio.com thank you to everybody that

4131
02:59:20,790 --> 02:59:19,210
was hanging out in Twitter tonight it

4132
02:59:22,890 --> 02:59:20,800
was absolutely phenomenal

4133
02:59:24,330 --> 02:59:22,900
fade to black executive producer Riddick

4134
02:59:26,761 --> 02:59:24,340
Murray on shows produced by Hill J

4135
02:59:28,800 --> 02:59:26,771
Palmer Nate Dennison Bob announcers our

4136
02:59:31,620 --> 02:59:28,810
Steve harder Jean Patou a mark d cove

4137
02:59:34,920 --> 02:59:31,630
our webmaster is Drew the geek music

4138
02:59:37,800 --> 02:59:34,930

doug aldrich intro space boys space boy

4139

02:59:41,760 --> 02:59:37,810

music calm fade to black is produced by

4140

02:59:44,359 --> 02:59:41,770

kjsurya never can send occation as kg ra

4141

02:59:46,529 --> 02:59:44,369

the planet spark a stone a copyrighted

4142

02:59:48,269 --> 02:59:46,539

2018 by fade to black in the

4143

02:59:50,550 --> 02:59:48,279

game-changer Network it cannot be

4144

02:59:52,469 --> 02:59:50,560

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4145

02:59:54,300 --> 02:59:52,479

anywhere in the known universe without

4146

02:59:56,670 --> 02:59:54,310

written permission from fade to black or

4147

02:59:59,580 --> 02:59:56,680

the game-changer Network am yours Jimmy

4148

03:00:02,069 --> 02:59:59,590

Church tomorrow night Nick Redfern until

4149

03:00:13,900 --> 03:00:02,079

then everybody be saved